



**REYNOLDS HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION**

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00675 7956

IV



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2014

<https://archive.org/details/publications02surr>





Surrey Record Society.

Publs.

Volume II.

v. 2

2

193

*Carshalton*

# COURT ROLLS OF THE MANOR OF CARSHALTON

FROM THE REIGN OF EDWARD THE THIRD  
TO THAT OF HENRY THE SEVENTH.

---

LONDON:

PRINTED BY ROWORTH & CO. LIMITED,  
NEWTON STREET, HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.

FOR

THE SURREY RECORD SOCIETY.



## INTRODUCTION.

---



---

FOR the presentation of this volume of Carshalton Court Rolls the thanks of the Members of the Surrey Record Society are due, in the first place, to Dr. A. V. Peatling and his friends. By their subscriptions towards the greater part of the cost of its production, they have fulfilled the chief condition which can make possible the issue by the Society of works of this nature, whose main interest belongs to a particular locality rather than to the whole of the county. Even so, however, the work could not have been undertaken without the kind courtesy of Captain John F. W. B. Taylor, J.P., the Lord of the Manor, who, through the Stewards, Messrs. Freshfields, gave permission and allowed facilities for the transcription and printing of the earlier rolls.

The present transcript, with the annexed translation of the first part, has been made by Miss D. L. Powell, who has also corrected the proofs with her manuscript and has compiled the Index. The general work of editing has been carried out by the Hon. Secretary of the Society, and in its later stages, since his military duties have called that officer to the front, by the Hon. Editor, who is mainly responsible for the compilation of this Introduction, with the exception of those sections dealing with the manorial history and the subject-matter of the printed rolls, which have been contributed by Mr. H. E. Malden, M.A. It is much to be regretted that the pressure of his professional duties, occasioned by the war, has prevented Dr. Peatling from adding any remarks, as thereby the Introduction is deprived of much of the interest which his special local knowledge would have furnished. The correction of the index in proof has been done by Mr. Theodore Craib.

**MANORIAL COURT ROLLS.**—Apart from their local and genealogical interest, the study of these rolls, especially of the earliest period, is full of historical value. In the records of the Leet or View of Frank Pledge, before this essentially local jurisdiction had begun to give place to the wider one of the Justices of the Peace, may be traced, sometimes before they had barely acquired articulate expression, primitive notions of law and early principles of police administration in small areas. It is unfortunately to be feared that one effect of modern legislation, which has done much to facilitate the enfranchisement of copyholds and the consequent abolition of manorial jurisdictions, has been the considerable



destruction of these Court Rolls. Enough, perhaps, still remain, especially in the Public Record Office,<sup>1</sup> the British Museum and elsewhere, many still in the hands of manorial lords and stewards, to make their study from the point of view indicated a profitable and possibly fairly complete one. But it is much to be wished that the very small number of those, particularly of the fourteenth century and earlier, which have already been printed, could be largely increased.<sup>2</sup>

**EARLY HISTORY OF THE MANOR OF CARSHALTON.**—The manor of Carshalton has a somewhat involved history. In the time of Edward the Confessor it had been held by five freemen as five distinct manors; they could seek what lord they pleased. Four of them held 6 hides apiece and one 2 hides, but the whole was assessed at 27 hides, not 26.<sup>3</sup> It had probably suffered heavily in the ravage on William's march. Under King Edward it was worth £20, afterwards 100 shillings, at the time of the Domesday Survey £10. The land is for 10 ploughs, but in 1086 there is one plough in demesne, and 9 villeins with 5 ploughs, and 9 cottars, and 7 *servi*, and 12 acres of meadow. It is held by Geoffrey de Mandeville, perhaps by a questionable title, for 'the men 'of the County and of the Hundred say that they have never seen the 'writ or the livery officer who on the King's behalf had given Geoffrey 'seisin of this manor.' It was under-assessed at only 3½ hides, one of several instances of the great Conqueror himself having to mitigate the burden of taxation for some of the great men. Of these hides one Wesman held 6 hides of Geoffrey son of Count Eustace of Boulogne, which Geoffrey de Mandeville gave to Geoffrey, son of Count Eustace, with the hand of his daughter. There were here 1 plough in demesne, and 3 villeins with 3 ploughs, and 1 cottar, and a mill worth 35 shillings, 3 *servi*, and 10 acres of meadow. In the time of King Edward this part was worth £4, afterwards 40 shillings, and in 1086 110 shillings.

<sup>1</sup> A list of these was printed in 1896 (P.R.O. Lists and Indexes, No. VI). This list does not include those of the Land Revenue Record Office and of the Ecclesiastical Commission, which are not open to general inspection.

<sup>2</sup> Extracts from the Wimbledon Court Rolls, to illustrate a particular point, the regulation of the waste of the manor, were privately printed in 1866 and 1869. Court Rolls have hitherto but rarely appealed to the editors of local archaeological and record societies, but the Wakefield Court Rolls, published by the Yorkshire Archaeological Society (2 vols., 1901, 1906), and a volume of Court Rolls of the Lordships, etc., of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, in the County of Lancaster, published by the Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society (1901), may be instanced as exceptions. The Selden Society has, moreover, under the editorship of the late Professor F. W. Maitland, devoted a volume to 'Select Pleas in Manorial and other Seigniorial Courts' (1889), extracted from Court Rolls in the Record Office and other depositories, and another to 'Lect Jurisdiction in the City of Norwich,' edited by the Rev. William Hudson (1892).

<sup>3</sup> If the hide was 120 acres, the Domesday acreage is 3,120 acres. The modern parish has 2,926 acres—a sufficiently close agreement.



Half a hide was also held by a King's smith; he received it with his wife in the time of King Edward, but has never done any service for it.

The overlordship remained with the Mandevilles, passed by marriage to the Bohuns, Earls of Hereford and Essex, and by the marriage of their co-heiress Eleanor to Thomas of Woodstock, son of Edward III, and by the death of the son of the marriage without issue in 1399, lapsed to the crown, Henry IV having married the other co-heiress of the Bohuns.

But the manor of Carshalton, as it was later, seems to have been originated by the gift to Geoffrey Fitz-Eustace. He had received only 6 hides on his marriage, but the remaining 20 hides seem to have come to the family of Geoffrey Fitz-Eustace, who was grandfather to Faramus de Boulogne, whose daughter Sibylla married Ingelram de Fiennes. In *Testa de Nevil* William de Fiennes held a knight's fee, or a knight's fee and a-half, in Carshalton, and Ingram de Fiennes, son of William, held half a knight's fee. In 1279 William de Fiennes, grandson of the William of *Testa de Nevill*, held the manor, clearly the whole of it, with extensive rights. They had the lion's share, but in *Testa de Nevill* there is another knight's fee in Carshalton, held by John de Gatesden by reason of his wardship of Gilbert de Coleville, whose grandfather William had held a messuage, 80 acres of land, 2 acres of wood, 2 acres of meadow, a mill, and 5 marks rent in Carshalton. In 1259 the Calendar of the Charter Rolls records a market on Tuesdays, and an annual fair on the vigil, feast, and morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin, granted to Gilbert de Coleville. This Coleville land may be the manor called Stone Court, held later by the Burghersh family, and by descent from them by Sir Thomas Grence, who appears in these rolls as holding Stone Court of the lord of Carshalton (p. 69, *infra*, etc.). But the matter is obscure, because in 1355, by I. P. M., 29 Edw. III, No. 44, it appears that Bartholomew de Burghersh died holding land in Carshalton of Walter Vaughan, who has nothing to do with the chief manor, so far as we know. Also (pp. 35 & 57 *infra*) Burghersh's lands are mentioned without the name Stone Court. Though it is possible that, as the name does not occur till afterwards, a stone house was built in the interval upon the estate, and gave its name to it. But the overlordship of Walter Vaughan in 1355 remains a problem.

To revert to the principal manor: William de Fiennes, who died in 1302, had granted it some years earlier to Sir William de Ambesas for a fee-farm rent of 20 marks. The rent, and the service of the lord of the manor, were granted by Ambesas to William de Medeburn, and in 1319 were granted to William de Cosyn, citizen of London, one of the very many transactions which suggest that impecunious land-holders were indebted to business men, and mortgaged their estates, from a very early period. Half the manors in Surrey passed through the



hands of London grocers and goldsmiths in the 14th, 15th and 16th centuries. Sometimes the mortgagees became landed gentry, more often they seem to have sold their rights, as in this case they did. The manor itself, not the rent for it, was granted by Joan Ambesas, widow of William, in 1324 to William de Bekensfield, with remainder to Andrew, his son, who was the husband of Joan Kimberley, and to Joan, and to her father, Richard Kimberley. Joan Kimberley married, as her second or third husband, one Richard Claypole; she perhaps also had married Sir John Bures,<sup>1</sup> outlived all the other reversionary heirs, she was living in 1362, and before 1372 had granted all her life interest to Nicholas Carew, who also acquired the interest of the representatives of Andrew Bekensfield's sister in 1373. The Carew family continued holding it during the period covered by these rolls, that is, down to 20 Hen. VII, 1504-5. The immediate lords of the manor therefore in whose names these Courts were held, from 33 Edw. III to 20 Hen. VII, were Bekensfields, Kimberleys, perhaps de Bures, Claypoles, and Carews. The exceedingly complicated details are worked out at length in the *Victoria County History*, Vol. IV, pp. 181-183. In 10 Hen. IV the Court is held in the name of Hugh Tildesley, but he was probably only a trustee for Nicholas Carew. In Manning and Bray, Vol. II, p. 509, Nicholas Carew is said, in 5 Hen. V, to have obtained a release of rights in the manor from Walter Hychyngden, who was heir of Richard Chisbeche, who was late lord of Carshalton. But Richard Chisbeche was merely one of the persons to whom William de Cosyn, citizen of London, had conveyed his right to the 20 marks rent. In the I. P. M., 14 Rich. II, No. 10, of Nicholas Carew the elder, it is said that the manor was of no value because of the 20 marks rent—a statement which perhaps might have been disputed on enquiry.

The church of St. Mary Overey in Southwark held half a mill in Carshalton by grant of William de Ambesas. St. Thomas's Hospital, Southwark, and Chertsey Abbey, also had land in the manor.

COURT ROLLS AND OTHER RECORDS OF THE MANOR.—The Court Rolls down to the year 1700 now in the custody of Messrs. Freshfields, the Stewards of the Manor, are as follows:—

(a) 32 (?) Edward III to 22 (?) Henry VII, labelled 'Karsalton in Com' Surr'.  
Rolle No. 1<sup>o</sup>. Begins y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> year of Henry 4<sup>th</sup> A. D. 1409. Ends y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> year of Richd<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> A. D. 1483.<sup>1</sup>

This roll, the only one printed in the present work, is more particularly described below.

<sup>1</sup> In I. P. M., 46 Edw. III, No. 10, 'it appears that Humphrey de Bohun had 4 knights' fees in Carshalton, Clapham and Wanborough, held of him by Ralph de Morton and John de Bures.' A John de Butes had a wife Joanna in 16 Edw. III, F. F., No. 12.



- (b) 13 to 20 Edward IV (1473-1480). This roll, which consists of 7 membranes, appears to have been missing when the remaining ones were numbered and abstracted in 1714. It is labelled in an 18<sup>th</sup> cent. hand 'Carshalton Com' Surrey. Old Rolls in the Reign of Edward the 4<sup>th</sup> not abstracted,' and in a later hand, 'To follow ye 5<sup>th</sup> Roll of No 1.' It contains the records of fourteen Views of Frank Pledge and Courts Baron, which were held regularly each year on the Wednesday after Hock day (*i.e.*, on the eighteenth day after Easter) and on St. Jerome's day (Sept. 30), save that there is no record of a Court in Hocktide of 20 Edw. IV. It is to be regretted that the existence of this roll, which fills a gap in (a), was not noted until too late for inclusion in the present work.
- (c) 1 Nov., 1 Henry VIII (1509), to 9 April, 7 Henry VIII (1516), labelled 'Karsalton in Com' Surr'. Rolle No 2<sup>o</sup>. Begins y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> year of Henry 8<sup>th</sup> A. D. [1485 struck through, and in a later hand that is 1 H. 7. 1509]. Ends y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> of Henry 8<sup>th</sup> A. D. [1492 struck through, and in a later hand 1516]. This roll consists of 6 membranes and contains the record of eight Views of Frank Pledge and Courts Baron held within the period stated. In the case of the Courts held between the years 1509 and 1512 the rolls are headed 'The Hundred with the Court,' &c.
- (d) Vigil of St. Francis, 18 Henry VIII (1526), to 16 Nov., 38 Henry VIII (1546), labelled 'Karsalton in Com' Surr'. Rolle No 3<sup>o</sup>. Begins [*etc.*]. The roll contains 9 membranes and records twenty-eight distinct Views of Frank Pledge with Courts Baron. The Court of 2 May, 1537, is described as that of Lady Joan Seynt John, widow, but in the case of the other Courts on the roll the name of the lord or lady of the manor does not appear in the title.
- (e) 28 April, 1 Edward VI (1547), to 26 June, 24 Elizabeth (1582), labelled '[Kar]salton in Com' Surr'. Rolle N<sup>o</sup> 4<sup>o</sup>. Begins [*etc.*]. The roll consists of 26 membranes with a *cedula* to the 24<sup>th</sup> and records the proceedings at fifty-two distinct Courts held within the period. Down to the end of the reign of Philip and Mary the Court Leet or View of Frank Pledge is always held with the Court Baron. From the reign of Elizabeth the Court Baron is occasionally held without the Leet. In her ninth year six separate Courts Baron were held at intervals of about a month between May and September in addition to the two Courts which were held with the Leet in April and October. There is no record of any Courts held in her 11<sup>th</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup>, and between her 16<sup>th</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> years inclusive. From 1554 to 1574 John St. John appears in the headings to the rolls as lord of the manor, but in 1582 he has been succeeded by Nicholas St. John.
- (f) 13 Sept., 19 James I (1621), to 14 July, 12 Charles I (1636). The 18<sup>th</sup> cent. label of this is now barely legible, but from the 1714 abstract referred to below it evidently was numbered 'Rolle N<sup>o</sup> 5<sup>o</sup>'. It contains only 4 membranes and records but four Courts, namely, a Court Leet and Court Baron held in both 19 Jas. I and 4 Chas. I and a Court Baron only in both 9 and 12 Chas. I. M. 2 is a copy of the proceedings in 19 Jas. I recorded on M. 1.
- (g) 28 Jan., 14 Charles I (1639), to 20 Oct., 1651, labelled 'Karsalton in Com' Surr'. Rolle N<sup>o</sup> 6<sup>o</sup>. Begins [*etc.*]. Consists of 6 membranes and records seven Courts Leet with the Court Baron and a Court Baron held alone. The proceedings at the Court on 20 Oct., 1651, are recorded in English.



- (h) 1 Nov., 1654, to 27 Sept., 13 Charles II (1661), labelled 'Karsalton in Com' Surr'. Rolle N° 7°. Begins [*etc.*].<sup>1</sup> 6 membranes containing the record of four Courts Leet with the Court Baron and one single Court Baron. In 1656 the lords of the manor are Thomas Twisden, serjeant-at-law, Charles Hoskins, William Wyld and Dixey Long. Hoskins disappears in 1657 and in 1661 Twisden has become a Justice of the King's Bench and a knight and Wyld a baronet and serjeant-at-law.
- (i) 5 May, 23 Charles II (1671), to 26 July, 28 Charles II (1676), labelled 'Karsalton in Com' Surr'. Rolle N° 8°. Begins [*etc.*].<sup>1</sup> This consists of 3 membranes and contains only the proceedings at a Leet with a Court Baron on 5 May, 1671, and of Courts Baron on 22 April, 1672, and 26 July, 1676. Only one item of business was before each of the latter, namely, the proposed enclosure of a part of the waste in 1672 and the death of a copyholder (Elizabeth Fenwick) in 1676.
- (j) 16 Jan., 34 Charles II (1683), to 13 April, 1700. This is labelled in a handwriting different from and possibly slightly later than that on the labels of the preceding rolls, 'Carshalton Com' Surrey. Roll N° 9. Begins 34<sup>th</sup> Cha: 2<sup>d</sup>. 1682. Ends 30th June 1697,<sup>1</sup> thus ignoring the record of the Court on 13 April, 1700, which has been inserted in a somewhat closely-written hand at the foot of membrane 2. The roll contains only 2 membranes and records eight Courts Baron, there being no record of a Leet within this period. The lords of the manor in 1683 were Francis Coventry and Thomas Arden and in 1697 and 1700 Sir William Scawen, kt., and Joseph Short.

Reference has already been made to the Abstract of these rolls which was made in 1714. This is preserved with the rolls, and was made by one William Lany, who was presumably the Steward of the manor at that period. It consists of 38 paper sheets, written on one side only, and numbered 1 to 37, there being two pages numbered 3. It is all in one handwriting, Lany's own no doubt, as the following certificate, which has every appearance of bearing an actual signature, is appended :—

‘This is a true & full abstract of Nine Rolles beginning in y<sup>e</sup> year 1409 & ending in y<sup>e</sup> year 1700 made by

WM LANY.

May 1714.’

The contents of the rolls are abstracted in order and rendered into English. The period covered by each roll is stated and agrees with that which appears on the present labels. These were perhaps made by Lany himself, as the title on the parchment cover of the Abstract, 'An Abstract of the Court Rolles of the Mannor of Karsalton in Com' Surr' 1714, is written in the same heavy script hand as are the labels.<sup>1</sup> From this abstract it is evident that the eight membranes of Roll (a) for the reigns of Edward III and Richard II, as well as one of the reign of Richard III and the two penultimate ones belonging to the reign of Henry VII, could not have been attached to it at that date and were

---

<sup>1</sup> With the exception, of course, of those on Rolls (i) and (j) above.



entirely unknown to Lany. Roll (*b*) also was not then forthcoming, as the Abstract states that there were 'No Rolles from y<sup>e</sup> 28 of H. 6 (who reign'd 38 years) till y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> of Ed. 4<sup>th</sup>'. The other rolls included in the Abstract are still as they are there described, and it results that all of the Court Rolls of Carshalton, prior to the year 1700, which were known to be in existence in 1714, remain intact, together with some other rolls which were then apparently missing.<sup>1</sup>

The object for which the Abstract was made can be deduced from the following note, which occurs at the end of the list of contents of Roll I (Roll (*a*)):

'This is all y<sup>t</sup> relates to y<sup>e</sup> Copyhold Estates or Frechold Estates, I have taken no notice of the Courts Leet there being nothing in them but private presentm<sup>ts</sup> & end w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> year of R'd y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>.'

The extracts were made in the first place for the information of the steward as to the various tenures and customs by which the freeholds and copyholds in the manor were held, and, secondly, no doubt to serve as a body of precedents for the regulation of the waste, of the highways and footpaths, the windfalls on the estate and such like matters as to which a steward would require to know the past practice of his Court. An index filling three further pages completes the document. This is merely described as an alphabetical index of the tenants' names, but subjects, e.g., Commons, Forfeitures, Fishery, Fines, Incroachments, Quit-rents apportioned, Recovery, Windfalls, are included as well as a few place-names.

From this Abstract, a second one, which is also now bundled with the Court Rolls, was prepared probably about the same period, although it is in a different handwriting. This is described as—

'An Alphabetical Abstract of all the Freehold & Copyhold Lands & Tenements within the Mannor of Karsalton in y<sup>e</sup> County of Surrey.'

It is arranged in two parts, the first, consisting of nine pages, dealing with the freeholds, and the second, which contains fifteen pages in addition to the title-page, setting out the copyholds. That it was prepared from Lany's Abstract is proved by the references to the pages in it, which are inserted under the date of each Court from which the entries are taken. As it brought together the entries relating to the respective properties, which were now arranged in alphabetical order, it must have been found more convenient for the first purpose for which it has been suggested that Lany's Abstract was prepared. Its

<sup>1</sup> That the rolls were then in some little disorder is clear from a note in the Abstract towards the end of the description of Roll 6 (Roll (*g*)): 'At the Bottom of y<sup>e</sup> Rolle is said (more of this Court in y<sup>e</sup> Rolle annex'd) but there is no other Rolle till Nov<sup>r</sup> 1654' and then in the same hand, evidently added a little later, 'Since found in another Rolle y<sup>e</sup> Remaind<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> last Court w<sup>th</sup> is now putt in its proper place & is as follows.'



nature will be more readily understood from the following extract which appears under the Freeholds and contains all the entries relating to Stone Court manor:—

## STONE COURT TENEMENT AND 300 ACRES.

27. H. 6 2	That Tho <sup>r</sup> Green holds of the Lord his Mannor called Stone Court, by Knight Service, Suit of Court and other Services }
28. H. 6 3	Distress upon Tho <sup>r</sup> Green for Service due } for the same }
26 Apr' 36 : H : 6 <sup>1</sup> 8	That Henry Gaynsford held by Free Deed } the Mannor of Stone Court by Knight Service, and a Messuage and Lands belonging } in Henry's possession } 16 <sup>1</sup> Rent.
	That he aliened a Moiety thereof to } Sr Roger Copley and Eliz. his wife viz <sup>t</sup> } one Close called Annotland, a Close called } Pycroft, 3 Crofts called Spectmores, a Close } called Dyggen, a Close called Sheephause } Close a Messuage called Cocks with a Close } adjoining called Teyntfeild and 2 Closes } lying together in Waylington beyond the } River cont' in the whole by estimacion } 80 acr' & 200 acr' of Arable in the Southfeild } of Carsalton whereof one called Goslyhills } is part; Rent pro apporcione } 8 <sup>1</sup>
5 May 38 H : S 8	That Hen. Gaynsford with his wife held } the Mannor of Stone Court, a Capl Messuage } in which they lived, a Water Mill and other } Lands & Tenem <sup>s</sup> Henry dyed and his Wife } holds by survivorship } 16 <sup>1</sup>
17 Nov <sup>r</sup> 5 & 6 Ph. & M. 13	That Robert Gaynsford dyed Seized of a } Capitall Messuage called Stone Court, a } Water Mill, and severall Closes of Land, } And that John Gaynsford is his Son and } heir; But his Wife holds for Life } 8 <sup>1</sup>
22 <sup>d</sup> May 20 El' 14	That Eliz: Copley who held for Life a Free } Tenement and 200 acres in the Common } Feilds, Meadows and Closes of Carsalton } dyed Seized, and that Thomas Copley is her } Son and heir } 8 <sup>1</sup>
Sep. 13. 19 Ja: I, 1620 20	That William Gofton dyed Seized of 200 } acres of Land in the Common Feilds, and } 100 acres inclosed, ordered to enquire who } had entred } 8 <sup>1</sup>

In addition to the Court Rolls and these two Abstracts of them, the earlier records of the manor in the hands of the present Stewards include two small rolls, both of the reign of Henry VI. The earlier of these is dated in his twenty-fourth year and is a list of the leases

<sup>1</sup> *Sic, rectius Hen. VIII.*



(*dimissiones*) of lands within the survey of the manor. It is on paper, consisting of two narrow strips sewn end to end, and sets out the land taken from the lord by each tenant, with a brief indication of its situation and the amount of rent. The other roll, which is on a single narrow strip of parchment, is a rent-roll of the manor at Easter, 31 Henry VI. From the rough contemporary notes down the left-hand margin it was evidently put to actual use in the process of collection. The sum total of the rents appears to be £4 : 2s. 10*½d.*

**THE TEXT.**—To turn to a more particular description of the roll which has been selected for printing in the present volume, this, as has been already stated, is the one mentioned above as (*a*). It consists of 20 membranes and pages, those numbered 1, 6, 9, 18 and 19 being of paper, the remainder of parchment. These several constituent elements are in varying conditions of repair. As might be expected, those on paper have suffered most from wear. They are, moreover, usually written in a more cursive and less legible script, and were probably only intended as drafts.<sup>1</sup> The membranes have been put together in a somewhat haphazard manner and without strict regard to chronology. As already stated, the roll now contains the nine membranes (10 to 17 inclusive, and 20) which formed Lany's Roll I, membranes 1 to 5 and 7 to 9, which record Courts held in the reigns of Edward III and Richard II, and the two paper ones (18 and 19), of Courts held under Richard III and Henry VII, must have been added to the roll at some subsequent date. So also must have been, woefully out of order, the paper roll (M. 6) of the Court in 2 Richard III. From the modern note on it (see page 81), whereof it should be remarked that the writer was apparently under the impression that Richard III preceded Edward IV, it is to be inferred that this once formed part of the roll described above as (*b*).

**READINGS.**—The principles followed in regard to these have already been set out in previous works issued by the Society.<sup>2</sup> From the general rule to extend all abbreviations in the original documents, certain exceptions have in the present case been made. This is notably the case in such words of frequent occurrence as *mis'* for *misericordia*, *jur'* for *juratus* or *jurati*, and for typographical reasons in certain words appearing in the marginal titles in cases where the text of the rolls can leave no doubt as to their proper extension.

<sup>1</sup> M. 19 contains on one side the record of a Court held in 1 Rich. III, and on the other of one probably held in 22 Hen. VII. Records exist of two other Courts held between these dates, and the record on parchment of the Court of 1 Rich. III is preserved on M. 20.

<sup>2</sup> See the Introduction to the *Chartsey Cartulary*.



A translation, printed in italic type, has been added of the rolls for the reign of Edward III. This has been done, partly from the greater interest of these earlier rolls, and also because it was hoped that such a translation would help those to whom the old law-latin of the English Courts is little familiar to a clearer comprehension of the nature of the business before a Manorial Court and to an easier reading of the remaining rolls.

**CONTENTS.**—The following list of the Courts whose proceedings are here recorded will serve as a list of the contents of the volume:—

	PAGE
1.—View and Court held on the morrow of St. Michael, — Edward III	2
2.— Do. held on the morrow of Hockday, 33 Edward III, 1359 . . .	4
3.—Court held on the morrow of St. Martin, 34 Edward III, 1360 . . .	8
4.— Do. held on Sunday in Vigil of St. John Bapt., 34 Edward III, 1360 .	12
5.— Do. held on Thursday before St. Thomas, 34 Edward III, 1360 . . .	12
6.— Do. held on Wednesday after Epiphany, 34 Edward III, 1361 . . .	14
7.— Do. held on Monday after the Purification, 35 Edward III, 1361 . .	18
8.—View with Court held on the morrow of St. Michael, 34 Edward III, 1360	21
9.—Court held on Thursday after St. Luke, 34 Edward III, 1360 . . .	26
10.—Court with View held on morrow of St. Michael, 4 Richard II, 1380 . .	28
11.— Do. held on morrow of Hockday, 4 Richard II, 1381 . . . .	30
12.— Do. held on morrow of Hockday, 15 Richard II, 1392 . . . .	32
13.— Do. held on morrow of St. Michael, 16 Richard II, 1392 . . . .	34
14.— Do. held on morrow of Hockday, 16 Richard II, 1393 . . . .	37
15.— Do. held on morrow of Hockday, 18 Richard II, 1395 . . . .	39
16.—Court held on Monday after St. Gregory, 10 Henry IV, 1409 . . . .	41
17.—View held on Wednesday in morrow of Hockday, 6 Henry VI, 1428 . .	42
18.— Do. with Court held on Thursday in St. Jerome, 7 Henry VI, 1428 . .	43
19.— Do. held on morrow of Hockday, 7 Henry VI, 1429 . . . .	46
20.— Do. held on Friday in St. Jerome, 8 Henry VI, 1429 . . . .	47
21.— Do. held on Monday in St. Jerome, 22 Henry VI, 1443 . . . .	48
22.—Court held on Thursday before St. Thomas, 22 Henry VI, 1443 . . .	50
23.—View with Court held on morrow of Hock Tuesday, 22 Henry VI, 1444 .	51
24.— Do. held on Wednesday in St. Jerome, [23] Henry VI . . . .	52
25.— Do. held on Wednesday after Hockday, 23 Henry VI, 1445 . . . .	54
26.— Do. held on Thursday in St. Jerome, 24 Henry VI, 1445 . . . .	56
27.— Do. held on Wednesday after Hockday, 24 Henry VI, 1446 . . . .	58
28.— Do. held on Friday in St. Jerome, 25 Henry VI, 1446 . . . .	60
29.— Do. held on Wednesday after Hockday, 25 Henry VI, 1447 . . . .	63
30.— Do. held on Saturday in St. Jerome, 26 Henry VI, 1447 . . . .	65
31.— Do. held on Wednesday after Hockday, 26 Henry VI, 1448 . . . .	66
32.— Do. held on Monday in St. Jerome, 27 Henry VI, 1448 . . . .	67
33.— Do. held on Wednesday after Hockday, 27 Henry VI, 1449 . . . .	69
34.— Do. held on Tuesday in St. Jerome, 28 Henry VI, 1449 . . . .	72
35.— Do. held on Wednesday after Hockday, 28 Henry VI, 1450 . . . .	73
36.— Do. held on Wednesday after Hockday, [22] Edward IV, (3) 1482 . .	76
37.— Do. held on morrow of St. Michael, [22] Edward IV, (4) 1482 . .	77
38.— Do. held on Wednesday after Invention of H. & C. ss, 1 Richard III, 1484	79
39.— Do. held on 30th September, 2 Richard III, 1484 . . . .	81
40.— Do. held on Wednesday after Hockday, 20 Henry VII, 1503 . . . .	83
41.— Do. held on Saturday after St. Michael, [22] Henry VII, (5) 1506 . .	85



SUBJECT-MATTER OF THE ROLLS.—The Courts recorded in these rolls are mostly the Leet held for the View of Frank Pledge. Every male person on reaching the age of twelve, except Earls, Barons, Knights, the eldest sons of Knights, and Religious Persons—these the last must have been included before taking Orders—was supposed to be enrolled in a tithing, the members of which were severally and jointly responsible for each other, and bound to produce an offender against the peace, or other wrong-doer, belonging to their body, to be liable for any fine, and to make presentments, if necessary, of offences. As the tithing was also called a *douzaine* it seems that the curious reckoning by which a hundred meant sometimes 120, and sometimes 144, had infested this police organisation too. But the grouping into tens was clearly only a supposition; a whole hamlet was sometimes called a tithing. The Court was held twice a year, usually at Michaelmas and after Easter. It took steps to ensure that all persons were enrolled, and elected tithing-men, heads of tithings. These Courts were sometimes held on St. Jerome's day, September 30th, which was of course the Michaelmas meeting, and on the Wednesday after Hockday, which was the second Tuesday after Easter. All the inhabitants were supposed to attend, free or villein holders alike. The name Frank Pledge clearly offered a difficulty to some mediæval writers, who could not reconcile a free Court with the attendance of villeins. The author of the *Mirror for Justices*, temp. Edward I, boldly solves it by saying that villeins were *liberi homines*. He is probably right as an antiquary, but wrong as a lawyer in the 13th century. But when King John gave a charter to the men of Kingston, who in *Domesday* were all villeins on ancient demesne, or something lower, he addressed them as *liberi homines*. By the time these courts were held the villein had been depressed, but he was a free man in origin no doubt. As a matter of practical convenience all men could not be expected to come. The personal servants of the lord, ploughboys minding a team, shepherds, and men driving a wagon of corn, were formally exempted from attendance. When a Leet was held for a manor a more general attendance was expected than when it was held by the sheriff for a larger area. But with the exceptions above, all were supposed to attend, and were liable to be fined for non-attendance without good reason. The suitors so present constituted the Court under the presidency of the lord, or his steward more commonly. The functions of judge, jury, and witnesses, and even of prosecuting counsel, were combined in the body. What was in its origin a meeting for the organization of the police-system, naturally became a police court, a court of petty sessions, a county court in the modern sense, or even a court of quarter sessions. The completed organization began at once to do its business; offenders of all sorts, under the crime of high treason, were presented by the body of suitors, or by a sworn jury of them,



and minor penalties were imposed, injunctions given to repair injuries or cease offences, small disputes judged, and graver cases presented and referred to the King's Courts. The business of the Leet declined as the importance of Justices of the Peace increased. The Act 1 Edw. IV, c. 2, was a step towards increasing the importance of the latter at their expense. But in Shakespeare's days a threat 'to present 'you at the leet' was still comprehensible to the audience.

There was not a View of Frank Pledge upon every manor. It was a valuable privilege for a lord who received the fines, besides acquiring thereby a greater local control. In Carshalton, as so often happens, its origin is unknown. In 1279, when by the Writ *Quo Warranto*, Edward I was enquiring into the titles by which lords had intruded upon the rights of the Crown, William de Fiennes had answered that he had in his Vill of Carshalton, 'assize of bread and ale, tumbril, 'pillory, gallows, view of frank-pledge, infangtheof, and utfangen-theof, which had descended to him from his ancestors.' That is, he claimed the complete justice of a great lord, which had probably descended to him from the greatness, or the assumptions, of the Mandevilles. These Courts do not seem to go so far as to hang anybody at Carshalton. But the View of Frank Pledge was not the only Manorial Court. According to the refinements of later lawyers, the free tenants of a manor constituted the Court Baron, which managed the conveyance of free land in the manor, and petty litigation among the tenants. The Customary Court discharged similar functions among the unfree tenants, and they were not the Court, but merely presenters and witnesses, the lord's steward being the only judge. But, as a fact, it seems to be a later elaboration to distinguish the Court Baron from the Customary Court. The judgment of the late Professor Maitland, and of Professor Vinogradoff, is that the 13th century knew but one Court, the *halimotum*, so called from meeting in the lord's hall. There, surrender and admittance to holdings, neglect of service to the lord's detriment, small offences of tenants against each other, and breaches of the moral law, are all presented by the body of suitors, or by a sworn jury of this number, and judged by them. Even elaborate cases concerning real property might be decided, though the custom of the manor had more weight than might have been allowed to it at Westminster. The Manorial Court met properly every three weeks. It cannot always have had much to do, and regular attendance must have been an intolerable nuisance. To be excused attendance was a constant desire, and was a privilege obtained by free tenants in many cases, so that, apart from original numbers of free and unfree, the actual suitors who did suit and service in a Manorial Court were most of them villeins.

Here the Manorial Courts seem to have been held immediately after the View of Frank Pledge. Their brief proceedings are recorded on



the same rolls, headed *Parva Curia, modo de Parva Curia, modo de Curia*, and so on. Persons were bound to attend the View of Frank Pledge by residence, irrespective of tenure. The better off were often excused attendance, but when those few who were present because they lived about Carshalton had escaped from the greater Court, the residue of tenants of the lord who remained to the *Parva Curia* must have kept that very nearly the same body, only rather smaller. The rolls are obviously imperfect, but few records of the lesser Manorial Courts seem to survive, except in those cases in which they were held on the same days as the half-yearly Views of Frank Pledge. The Court on the morrow of St. Martin, in the 34th of Edward III (p. 9); those in the same year on the Vigil of St. John the Baptist, and on the Thursday before the Feast of St. Thomas (p. 13), and on the Wednesday after the Epiphany (p. 15); that on Monday after the Purification in the 35th year of Edward III (p. 19); that on Thursday after St. Luke in the 34th year of Edward III (p. 26); that of Hugh Tildesley on Monday after the Feast of St. Gregory, March 12th, 10 Henry IV (p. 41); that held on the Thursday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 22 Henry VI (p. 50), are merely Manorial or Customary Courts, concerned with the succession to customary tenements, or what may be called breaches of manorial discipline.

The matters which came before the Courts are mostly of the ordinary kind. The abundant streams of Carshalton often flowed where they were not wanted. The Master of St. Thomas's Hospital has apparently deliberately turned the water at Hackbridge (*Aquae Pons*) on to the Common; and by fault of the Abbot of Chertsey the road at the Toungmill is *subversa*, which is probably a clerical error for *submersa*. These mills are often mentioned, including fulling mills (pp. 73, 77, 80), and the fullingmill pond in one place, more classically *stagnum* in another, overflows the *via regia* or the *via pedestris*. Several persons of the name of Fuller, no doubt their trade, appear. The Wandle, which, of course, is never referred to by that modern name, was already an industrial stream. But fulling mills were fairly common in Surrey.

A hat, worth 18*d.* (p. 16), seems to be an extravagance in a man. But the most curious object of unlawful detention is a book called *Tument'*, which Walter Wodyer confessed to have annexed from John Gobagh, chaplain (pp. 16, 18). It is worth half a mark. I cannot identify the book, unless it is possible that the name *Testamentum* was in use so early, and Walter Wodyer was anxious, though unlawfully, to read the Gospels.

Of all the offences visited by fines at the Views of Frank Pledge, the breaking of the Assize of Ale is the most common and lucrative. So common that it probably was lucrative to the offenders to break the assize at the expense of the fines. The tumbril was the penalty for the



third infraction, as the pillory was for the third infraction of the Assize of Bread. But it was a common complaint that lords, or their stewards, preferred to go on pocketing fines to exposing brewers and bakers to public but profitless ignominy in the tumbril or pillory.

The language needs little notice, it is as usual, but the Latin becomes very bad in places. *Illud albus sus* is a daring combination of neuter, masculine and feminine in agreement (p. 82). *Trowtes* (p. 86) are more familiar to the scribe than *Trutae*. *Pundum* (p. 1) is not the usual Latin for the Pound. *Argentum dei* (p. 24) is the money paid to bind a bafgain. We may compare the ballad of the Heir of Linne:

I call you to record, lords, he said,  
With that he cast him a God's penny.

The entry on M. 3d. (pp. 12, 13) is a record of the food provided for John Belle, a labourer. His *bure* is merely butter; Walter of Henley's *Treatise on Husbandry* uses the word. *Merlinks* were whiting, the fish; and, by conjecture I admit, I suppose *dorre* is a John Dory. Belle got his clothes, and (p. 8) his *brecherdel* and his *laygners* are his breeches and woollen shirt. In his *Caligae Bruyl*, I suspect a clerical error, Bruges was famous for gaiters or buskins.

*Bruggia quae caligis obnubat crura potentum.*

But this sounds like expensive boots, perhaps Brill in Zealand (*Bruella*) supplied cheaper leggings.

#### CORRIGENDA.

P. 30, l. 19—*For Corpere read Coupere.*

P. 45, l. 11—*For ettc nementorum read et tenementorum.*

P. 48, l. 2 from foot—*For Wyntoniensis read Wyntonie.*



CARSHALTON  
COURT ROLLS.

---



# CARSHALTON COURT ROLLS.

[M. I.]

ersalton'	Visus ffranci cum Curia tentus ibidem in [festo struck through] Crastino Sancti Michaelis Anno regni Edwardi tercii post conquestum xx . . .	
xtracta	De Iohanne Pollard quia insultum fecit Willelmo Barbs' . . . unde fusus sanguinis plegius . . . .	iiij d.
	De eodem Iohanne quia Alicia Lochos leuauit hutegium <sup>1</sup> super dictum Iohannem iuste [plegius . . . .]	iij d.
	De Mabilla . . . . onald quia le uauit hutegium super Walterum Skynner' iniuste plegius capitalis	iij d.
	De Rogero Berewell' quia insultum fecit super Walterum Skynner' unde hutegium	iij d.
	De Iohanne fitz Iohannis quia insultum fecit Iohanni foo . . . unde hutegium et sanguinis fusus plegius capitalis	vj d.
	De Iohanne filio Iohannis Bekeswell' quia fregit pundum [?] Ad' Kentes et unum equum ibidem asportauit et illum fugauit quo voluerit unde hutegium plegius Iohannes Bekeswell'	xij d.
	De eodem Iohanne quia fecit rescussum super Nicholaum Palmere de quodam imparcamento plegius predictus	vj d.
	De Alicia Minimes quia Alicia de London leuauit hutegium super dictam Aliciam iuste plegius capitalis	iij d.
	De Abbate de Cherteseye quia via regia apud Tounmull' subuersa est ad nocumentum etc	xij d.
	De Magistro Hospitalis Sancti Thome de Suthwerk pro Aqua de Hakebrugg' diuerta † super communiam ad nocumentum	xij d.
	De Willelmo (iiij d.) Bokkele pro defalta—De Iohanne (iij d.) Spencer' pro eodem—De Iohanne (iij d.) Berewell pro eodem—De Hugone famulo (iij d.) Gilberti ffuller—De Iohanne (. . . . d.) Pipere pro eodem	ij d.
	De Iohanne (iij d.) Brekesole' pro eodem—De Ricardo (iij d.) Walkelyn pro eodem—De Iohanne (iij d.) Marescal pro eodem	
Curia	De Radulpho le Hert' pro j equo in pratis domini iij d. De eodem cum CC bidentibus in pastura domini	ij d.
	De Iohanne Bekeswell' pro ij [bobus struck through] equis in pastura domini	

<sup>1</sup> This word is abbreviated to hut' in this and other membranes. The full form of hutegium is, however, frequently found on this roll—the first hutesium less often.

† Sic MS.



# CARSHALTON COURT ROLLS.

---

*M. I.*

<i>Carshalton</i>	<i>View of frank [pledge] with Court held there on the morrow of St. Michael in the . . . . year of the reign of king Edward the third after the Conquest.</i>
<i>Estreats</i>	<i>Of John Pollard because he assaulted William Barbs . . . . whence bloodshed—pledge . . . .</i> 4 d. <i>Of the same John because Alice Lochos raised hue and cry upon the said John justly—pledge . . . .</i> 3 d. <i>Of Mabel . . . . onald because she raised hue and cry upon Walter Skynner unjustly—pledge the chief [pledge]</i> 3 d. <i>Of Roger Berewell because he assaulted Walter Skynner whence hue and cry</i> 3 d. <i>Of John Fitz John because he assaulted John Foo . . . . whence hue and cry and bloodshed—pledge the chief [pledge]</i> 6 d. <i>Of John son of John Bekestwell because he broke the pound of Adam Kentes and took away a horse there and drove it whither he would, whence hue and cry—pledge John Bekeswell</i> 12 d. <i>Of the same John because he made a rescue upon Nicholas Palmere concerning a certain imparkment—pledge the aforesaid</i> 6 d. <i>Of Alice Minimes because Alice de London raised hue and cry upon the said Alice justly—pledge the chief [pledge]</i> 3 d. <i>Of the Abbot of Cherteseye because the highway at Tounmull is overturned to the nuisance etc.</i> 12 d. <i>Of the Master of the Hospital of St. Thomas of Southwark for the water of Hakebrugg diverted on to the common—to the nuisance</i> 12 d. <i>Of William (4 d.) Bokkele for default—Of John (3 d.) Spencer for the same—Of John (3 d.) Berewell for the same—Of Hugh servant (3 d.) of Gilbert Fuller—Of John Pipere (d.) for the same</i> 12 d. <i>Of John (3 d.) Brekesole for the same—Of Richard (3 d.) Walkelyn for the same—Of John (3 d.) Marescal for the same</i> 12 d. <i>The Court</i>
	<i>Of Ralph le Hert for 1 horse in the lord's meadows 3 d. Of the same with 200 sheep in the lord's pasture</i> 2 d. <i>Of John Bekestwell for 2 horses in the lord's pasture</i>



De eodem Iohanne pro j Equo in pastura domini ij d.—De eodem pro ix vaccis in pastura domini ij d.	
De eodem pro iij bouiclis in pastura domini	ij d.
De eodem pro xx porcis et C oues † in pastura domini	iiij d.
De eodem pro x animalibus in pastura domini	ij d.
De Ricardo de Waleton' pro x bobus in pastura domini	iiij d.
De eodem pro x bobus viij vaccis et x bouiclis in pastura	iiij d. <sup>1</sup>
De Bartholomeo de Kynardesle pro xluij <sup>r</sup> porcis in prato	ijj d.
De eodem pro xluij <sup>r</sup> porcis in pastura domini	ij d.
De Ad' Kentes pro xij Porcis in pastura domini ij d.—De eodem Ad' cum viij bobus in Schephawe	ijj d.
De Iohanne de Sancto Albano cum j boue in Schephawe	iiij d.
De eodem pro ij bobus ibidem	ij d.
De Roberto Grouere pro xl bidentibus in pastura domini	ij d.
De Iohanne Taillor' pro xl bidentibus in pastura domini	ijj d.
De Iohanne Marescal pro xl bidentibus in pastura domini	ijj d.
De Iohanne Wilde cum C ouibus in pastura domini	ijj d.
De Rogero Berewell' pro ij vaccis in vecc' et auen' domini	xij d.
De Nicholao Dauid' pro iiij <sup>r</sup> porcis in vecc' et auen' domini	iiij d.
De Beatricia Hindales quia asportauit spinas de terra domini	ijj d.

Summa xijj s. ijj d.<sup>2</sup>

[M. 2.]

### Kersalton'

Visus ffranci plegii cum Curia tentus ibidem die Marcii in Crastino  
Hokeday Anno xxxijj

Iurati presentant quod Rogerus alot leuauit hu super Walterum  
(ijj d.) Skynner' iuste plegius Walterus Edward Item quod Nicholaus  
(iiij d.) Swyer' Insultum fecit super Willelmum famulum suum unde  
fusus sanguinis<sup>3</sup> plegius Galfridus Wythend' Item presentant quod  
Iohannes famulus Willelmi (ijj d.) Bokele fudit sanguinem Henrici  
Mirifeld' iniuste plegius Nicholaus Dauid Item presentant quod  
dominus Iohannes (vj d.) capellanus fudit sanguinem Willelmi Cok  
iniuste plegius Willelmus Bokele Item presentant quod Henricus  
(ijj d.) Mirifeld leuauit hu super Willelmum Bokele iniuste plegius  
Nicholaus Dauid

<sup>1</sup> inserted above line.

<sup>2</sup> At the end of this membrane is an illegible sentence in a later hand referring,  
apparently, to strays (extrahur').

<sup>3</sup> iniuste inserted above line.

† Sic MS.



<i>Of the same John for 1 horse in the lord's pasture</i>	<i>2 d.—Of the same for 9 cows in the lord's pasture</i>	<i>2 d.</i>
<i>Of the same for 3 young oxen in the lord's pasture</i>		<i>2 d.</i>
<i>Of the same for 20 hogs and 100 sheep in the lord's pasture</i>		<i>4 d.</i>
<i>Of the same for 10 animals in the lord's pasture</i>		<i>4 d.</i>
<i>Of Richard de Waleton for 10 sheep in the lord's pasture</i>		<i>3 d.</i>
<i>Of the same for 10 oxen 8 cows and 10 young oxen in the pasture</i>		<i>4 d.</i>
<i>Of Bartholomew de Kynardesle for 44 hogs in the meadow</i>		<i>3 d.</i>
<i>Of the same for 44 hogs in the lord's pasture</i>		<i>2 d.</i>
<i>Of Adam Kentes for 12 hogs in the lord's pasture</i>	<i>2 d.—Of the same Adam with 7 oxen in Schephawne</i>	<i>3 d.</i>
<i>Of John de St. Alban with 1 ox in Schephawne</i>		<i>4 d.</i>
<i>Of the same for 2 oxen there</i>		<i>2 d.</i>
<i>Of Robert Grovere for 40 sheep in the lord's pasture</i>		<i>2 d.</i>
<i>Of John Taillor for 40 sheep in the lord's pasture</i>		<i>3 d.</i>
<i>Of John Marescal for 40 sheep in the lord's pasture</i>		<i>3 d.</i>
<i>Of John Wilde with 100 sheep in the lord's pasture</i>		<i>3 d.</i>
<i>Of Roger Berewell for 2 cows in the lord's vetch and oats</i>		<i>12 d.</i>
<i>Of Nicholas David for 4 hogs in the lord's vetch and oats</i>		<i>4 d.</i>
<i>Of Beatrice Hindales because she carried away thorns from the lord's land</i>		<i>3 d.</i>

Total 13 s. 3 d.

M. 2.

Carshalton.

*View of frank pledge with Court held there on Tuesday in the morrow of Hockday in the 33rd year.*

*The jurors present that Roger Alot raised hue and cry upon Walter (3 d.) Skynner justly, pledge Walter Edward Also that Nicholas (4 d.) Sawyer assaulted William his servant, whence bloodshed, pledge Geoffrey Wythend Also they present that John servant of William (3 d.) Bokele shed the blood of Henry Mirifeld unjustly, pledge Nicholas David Also they present that Sir John (6 d.), chaplain, shed the blood of William Cok unjustly, pledge William Bokele Also they present that Henry (3 d.) Mirifeld raised hue and cry upon William Bokele unjustly, pledge Nicholas David*



Item presentant quod Robertus (ijj d.) Colecock' Iohannes (ijj d.) Pipere [Iohannes Be struck through] Walterus (ijj d.) Wodyer' faciunt defsaltam et Iohannes (ijj d.) Daye Item presentant quod aqua apud Hakebrug' diuerta † est extra cursum proprium ad nocumentum in defectu Magistri Hospitalis (xl d.) sancti Thome Martyris de Suthwerk Item presentant quod Iohannes (ijj d.) Bokeswell' arrauit † quandam Regiam viam apud Langcroft ad commune nocumentum etc. Item presentant quod omnes brasatores fregerunt assisam Item presentant quod Isabella Pipere leuauit hu super Aliciam uxorem Willelmi (ij d.) Pak' iuste plegius Iohannes Pipere Item presentant quod [Isabella Pipere struck through]<sup>1</sup> fudit sanguinem super Isabellam Pipere iniuste plegius Iohannes Pipere

[Item presentant quod Alicia filia Pak' leuauit hu super Isabellam Pipere iuste plegius Iohannes Pipere struck through.]

Curia	Iohannes Baker' Iunior fecit transgressionem in Pastura domini cum C ouibus plegius Bartholomeus de Kynard	ij d.
	Idem Iohannes et Galfridus Wythend pro eodem	ijj d.
	Walterus Edward pro eodem cum xl ouibus	ij d.
	Iohannes Vyncent pro eodem cum CC ouibus plegius Vyncent Brewer'	ijj d.
	Ad' Kentes pro eodem cum xxx ouibus plegius dominus	ijj d.
	Iohannes Marescal pro eodem cum xl ouibus plegius Iohannes Bekeswell'	ij d.
	Bartholomeus de Kynardesle pro eodem <sup>2</sup> plegius Willelmus Hegger'	ijj d.
	Iohannes Baker' Senior <sup>3</sup> cum C ouibus plegius Iohannes . . . .	ij d.
	Simon Suel pro eodem cum xl ouibus plegius Radulphus le Hert'	ij d.
	Agneta Cras fregit clausuram domini ad aquandum Bestias plegius Iohannes Vyncent	ij d.
	Walterus Meldon' [pro eodem struck through] vacc' in pastura domini plegius Nicholaus Dauid	ij d.
	Rogerus Berewell' pro eodem cum duobus vaccis plegius balliuus	ij d.
	Iohannes Bekeswell' cum xiiij aueriis in pastura domini plegius Nicholaus Dauid	vj d.
	Ricardus de Waletton' cum v aueriis ibidem plegius Iohannes Herd'	ij d.
	Walterus Mounde cum j vacca in pastura domini plegius Iohannes Vyncent	ij d.

<sup>1</sup> Alicia Pak' ij d. inserted above line.

<sup>2</sup> cum C ouibus inserted above line.

<sup>3</sup> pro eodem inserted above line.

† Si: MS.



Also they present that Robert (3 d.) Colcock John (3 d.) Pipere Walter (3 d.) Wodyer make default and John (3 d.) Doye Also they present that the water at Hakebrug<sup>2</sup> is diverted out of its proper course to the nuisance, in default of the Master of the Hospital (40 d.) of St. Thomas the Martyr of Southwark Also they present that John (3 d.) Bokeswell ploughed up a certain highway at Langcroft to the common nuisance etc. Also they present that all the brewers broke the assize Also they present that Isabella Pipere raised hue and cry upon Alice wife of William (2 d.) Pak justly, pledge John Pipere Also they present that Alice Pak shed the blood of Isabella Pipere unjustly, pledge John Pipere

<i>The Court</i>	<i>John Baker junior trespassed in the lord's pasture with 100 sheep, pledge Bartholomew de Kynard</i>	<i>2 d.</i>
	<i>The same John and Geoffrey Wythend for the same</i>	<i>3 d.</i>
	<i>Walter Edward for the same with 40 sheep</i>	<i>2 d.</i>
	<i>John Vyncent for the same with 200 sheep, pledge Vyncent Brewer</i>	<i>3 d.</i>
	<i>Adam Kentes for the same with 30 sheep, pledge the lord</i>	<i>3 d.</i>
	<i>John Marescal for the same with 40 sheep, pledge John Bekeswell</i>	<i>2 d.</i>
	<i>Bartholomew de Kynardesle for the same with 100 sheep, pledge William Hegger</i>	<i>3 d.</i>
	<i>John Baker senior with 100 sheep, pledge John . . . .</i>	
	<i>Simon Suel for the same with 40 sheep, pledge Ralph le Hert</i>	<i>2 d.</i>
	<i>Agnes Cras broke the lord's close to water her beasts, pledge John Vyncent</i>	<i>2 d.</i>
	<i>Walter Meldon' a cow in the lord's pasture, pledge Nicholas David</i>	<i>2 d.</i>
	<i>Roger Berewell for the same with 2 cows, pledge the bailiff</i>	<i>2 d.</i>
	<i>John Bekeswell with 14 cattle in the lord's pasture, pledge Nicholas David</i>	<i>6 d.</i>
	<i>Richard de Waleton with 5 cattle there, pledge John Herd</i>	<i>2 d.</i>
	<i>Walter Mounde with 1 cow in the lord's pasture, pledge John Vyncent</i>	<i>2 d.</i>



[M. 3.]<sup>2</sup>

pacat'. Iakets . ad opus Iohannis le fseure . viij . d . Item Scot pro littera sua . portanda . vj . d . Item pro . j . quart' vini . ij . d .

pacat' pro . Iohanne Bell' pro caligis Bruyl . xij . d . pro vino . j . d .  
pro brechgerdel . ix . d . pro laygners . ij . d .

Karsalton.<sup>3</sup>

Curia tenta ibidem in crastino Sancti Martini anno Regni Regis  
Edwardi tercii xxxivij<sup>to</sup>

ij Philippus Wrenne queritur versus Iohannem Marescal de placito transgressionis<sup>4</sup> Ideo in mis'

ij Iohannes Piper' non est presens quer' suam † versus Iohannem Pollard  
de placito debiti in mis'

Philippus Wrenne et Henricus Myryfeld habent diem usque proximam etc.

**1** inserted above line.

<sup>2</sup> These first entries on M. 3 are in a totally different (but probably contemporary) hand to that used for the usual Court entries on this membrane and seem, with those on M. 3d. (see lower), to refer to household expenses.

<sup>3</sup> New handwriting begins at this point.

<sup>4</sup> non est presens inserted above line.

† See MS.



<i>John Vyncent brewed 8 times and because he broke the assize</i>	<i>2 d.</i>
<i>John Pipere brewed 26 times and because he broke the assize</i>	<i>6 d.</i>
<i>Walter Vfel brewed twice</i>	
<i>John Springefeld brewed twice</i>	
<i>Thomas Baker brewed seven times</i>	
<i>Thomas Bowyer brewed seven times</i>	
<i>Nicholas David brewed once</i>	
<i>Walter Edward brewed twice</i>	
<i>William Bokele brewed 8 times And because he broke the assize</i>	<i>2 d.</i>
<i>John Torleye brewed 8 times and because he broke the assize</i>	<i>4 d.</i>
<i>John Colecok brewed once</i>	
<i>Hugh Daye brewed six times</i>	
<i>Mabel Pyguy brewed 5 times and because she broke the assize</i>	<i>2 d.</i>
<i>Mabel Pyssohld brewed 5 times and because she broke the assize</i>	<i>2 d.</i>
<i>William Hod brewed once</i>	
<i>William Meleward brewed three times</i>	
<i>Walter Wodyer brewed twice</i>	
<i>Richard Cok brewed 4 times And because he broke the assize</i>	<i>2 d.</i>
<i>John Marescal brewed once</i>	
<i>Geoffrey Whithend brewed three times</i>	
<i>William Pak brewed once</i>	
<i>Roger Alot brewed once</i>	

*M. 3.*

*paid Iakets to the use of John le Feure 8 d. Also Scot for carrying his letter 6 d. Also for 1 quart of wine 2 d.*

*paid for John Bell for hose 'Bruyl' 12 d. for wine 1 d. for 'brechgerdel' 9d. for 'laygners' 2 d.*

*Carshalton.*

*Court held there in the morrow of St. Martin in the 34th year of the reign of king Edward the third.*

- |                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>2 [? d.]</i> | <i>Philip Wrenne complains against John Marescal touching a plea of trespass He is not present Therefore in mercy</i> |
| <i>2 [? d.]</i> | <i>John Piper is not present in his suit against John Pollard touching a plea of debt In mercy</i>                    |
|                 | <i>Philip Wrenne and Henry Myryfeld have a day until the next [court] etc.</i>  |



Willelmus Iosekyn alias attachatus fuit per plegios videlicet Thomam Cowherd et Phillipum Wrenne<sup>1</sup> et ipso modo non venit et quia predictus Willelmus est extraneus non habet per quod potest distingi infra dominum etc. Sectatores Curie petunt respectum usque proximam etc. de iudicio reddendo si predicti plegii respondere debeant pro predicto Willelmo vel non etc.

mis' ij d.

Matill' uxor Willelmi Bokkele queritur de Iohanne Taillor' Iuniore et dicit quod idem Iohannes ei debet et iniuste detinet xij denarios quos ab ipsa ex mutuo recepit et quos ei soluisse debuit ad diem qui preteritus etc. Et predictus Iohannes venit et cognouit se debere predictos xij denarios sicut predicta Matilda queritur etc. Ideo consideratum est quod predicta Matill' recuperat predictos . xij . d . et dampnum taxatum per Curiam ad . ij . d . Et predictus Iohannes in mis'

fidelitat'

Iohannes Baker' senior venit ad hunc diem et fecit domino fidelitatem et cognouit se tenere de domino unum Messuagium cum pertinenciis per seruicium . xvij . d . per annum soluendum ad iiiij<sup>or</sup> terminos per equeales porciones etc.

Rogerus le Baker' occasionatus quod occupauit et tenuit unam acram terre de terra domini per v annos elapsos pro qua nullum redditum domino reddidit per annum per totum tempus predictum etc. Et super hoc predictus Rogerus venit et iurauit et testes produxit videlicet Walterum Edward Iohannem Walter et alios domini fideles qui testificauerunt in fide qua tenebantur domino quod predictus Rogerus nullam terram tenuit de domino in forma supradicta etc.

Demanda domini versus predictum Rogerum de arboribus domini per ipsum Rogerum amputatis et asportatis ut dicitur ponitur in respectum etc.

Walterus Ferrour' et Willelmus Greder' veniunt ad hunc diem et iurati sunt in decena etc.

mis' ij d.

Iohannes Piper' queritur versus Rogerum Alot de placito debiti concordati sunt etc. Et ipse Rogerus in mis'

mis' viij d.

Quia Willelmus (ij d.) Marton' heredes (ij d.) Gilberti Coupyng Ricardus (ij d.) de Waleton' Rogerus (ij d.) Berewel' non veniunt ad hunc diem sicut summoniti fuerunt ad sectam Curie faciendum Ideo in mis'

mis' ij d.

Rogerus Alot et Iohannes Piper' querentes concordati sunt et ipse Rogerus in mis'

<sup>1</sup> ad respondentum Iohanni filio Iohannis in certa anno.



William Josekyn was elsewhere attacked by pledges, viz., Thomas Cowherd and Philip Wrenne, to answer John son of John and he does not come now and because the aforesaid William is a stranger and has nothing wherewith he can be distrained within the lordship etc. the suitors of the court ask respite until the next etc. for rendering judgment whether the aforesaid pledges ought to answer for the aforesaid William or no etc.

amercement  
2 d.

Maud wife of William Bokkele complains of John Taillor the younger and says that the same John owes her and unjustly withholds 12 d., which he received from her as a loan and which he ought to have paid her on a day which is past etc. And the aforesaid John came and acknowledged that he owes the aforesaid 12 d. as the aforesaid Maud etc. Therefore it is considered that the aforesaid Maud should recover the aforesaid 12 d. and damages assessed by the Court at 2 d. And the aforesaid John is in mercy

fealty.

John Baker the elder came this day and did fealty to the lord and acknowledged that he held of the lord a messuage with appurtenances by service of 18 d. yearly to be paid at four terms by equal portions etc.

Roger le Baker charged with having occupied and held an acre of land of the lord's land for 5 years past for which he paid the lord no annual rent for all the aforesaid period etc. And upon this the aforesaid Roger came and swore and produced witnesses namely Walter Edward John Walter and other trusty men of the lord who testified on the faith by which they were bound to the lord that the aforesaid Roger held no land of the lord in the manner abovesaid etc.

A demand of the lord against the aforesaid Roger concerning the lord's trees, cut down and carried away by the said Roger, as it is said, is respited etc.

Walter Ferrour and William Greder come this day and are sworn into the tithing etc.

amercement  
2 d.

John Piper complains against Roger Alot touching a plea of debt; they are agreed etc. And the said Roger is in mercy

amercement  
8 d.

Because William (2 d.) Marton, the heirs (2 d.) of Gilbert Coupyng Richard (2 d.) de Walton Roger (2 d.) Berewel do not come this day, as they were summoned, to do suit of Court Therefore in mercy

amercement  
2 d.

Roger Alot and John Piper complainants have agreed and he Roger is in mercy



mis' iij d.

Preceptum est distingere Nicholam (ij d.) Palmer' et Willelmum (ij d.) Lewer' contra proximam ut iurentur in dicennam. Et quia non veniunt ad hunc diem sicut summoniti fuerunt Ideo in mis'

Dominus Rogerus vicarius pro j vacca in frumento domini venit et ponit etc. Condonatur per dominum

[M. 3d.]<sup>1</sup>

Die dominica in vigilia sancti Iohannis Baptiste quo die Iohannes Belle primo venit videlicet In pane . iij . d . in ceruisia [space left] In . carne bouis . iij . d . in carne porci . j . d . ob . In carne multonis . ij . d . In . uno . pulcino . j . d . ob . In bosco . ob .

Die Lune proximo sequenti . in pane . iij . d . In ceruisia [space left] In carne bouis . ij . d . In duobus pulcinis . iiij . d . Die Martis in pane . iij . d<sup>2</sup> in carne bouis . ij . d . in uno spald' . multonis . ij . d . in uno pulcino . j . d . ob . in duobus plays . j . d . ob . in uno lespr' . j . d . in schrimpes . j . d . in bure ob . in bosco .

Die Mercurie in pane . vj . d . in ceruisia . [space left] in pisse duro . ob . in vj . merlinks . ij . d . in uno plays j . d . ob . in tribus soles . ij . d . qu . . in bur' ob . qu . in uno . Dorre . ij . d . in vinagr' ob . in bosco .

Die iouis in Stokfisch . j . d . in bur' . ob' . in ceruisia [space left] in bosco .

Die veneris in pane . ij . d . in ceruisia [space left] In plays . j . d . in merling' . j . d . in ouibus . ob . in bosco .

<sup>3</sup> Iohannes (ij d.) Baker' senior pro porcis suis in pastura domini in le Inhout in misericordia.

Extracta [?]

Curia tenta ibidem die Louis proximo ante Festum Sancti Thome apostoli anno supradicto

bertholomeus de Kenardis' versus dominum de communi per Ricardum le Auditour'

Iohannes Ekeswell' versus dominum per Philippum Wrenne

Ricardus Auditor compoti de eodem per Iohannem Gobagh [?]

Ricardus de Waleton' de eodem—per Walterum Merton Preceptum est distingere Iohannem Wrenne et Thomam Cowherd plegios Willelmi Iosekynne contra proximam ad Respondendum Iohanni filio Iohannis de placito debiti etc.

<sup>1</sup> These entries are in a different hand to the rest of the manuscript referring to the Courts. It is apparently the same writing as was used for the first entries on M. 3.

<sup>2</sup> In ceruisie inserted above line.

<sup>3</sup> At this point the ordinary Court entries begin again.



*amercement  
4l.*

*It is ordered to distrain Nicholas (2 d.) Palmer and William (2 d.) Lever against the next [court] that they may be sworn into the tithing and because they do not come this day as they were summoned to do Therefore in mercy*

*Sir Roger the vicar for 1 cow in the lord's corn comes and puts etc.  
He is pardoned by the lord*

*M. 3 d.*

*Sunday in the vigil of St. John the Baptist on which day John Belle first came namely In bread 3 d. in ale—— in ox flesh 3 d. in hog's flesh 1½ d. in sheep's flesh 2 d. in one fowl 1½ d. in wood ½ d.*

*Monday next following in bread 3 d. in ale—— in ox flesh 2 d. in 2 fowls 4 d. Tuesday in bread 3 d. in ale—— in ox flesh 2 d. in one sheep's shoulder 2 d. in one fowl 1½ d. in 2 plaice 1½ d. in one hare [?] 1 d. in shrimps 1 d. in bure [?] ½ d. in wood*

*Wednesday in bread 6 d. in ale—— in dry fish 1½ d. in 6 'merlinks' 2 d. in one plaice 1½ d. in three soles 2½ d. in 'bur' ¾ d. in one 'Dorre' 2 d. in vinegar ½ d. in wood*

*Thursday in stock fish 1 d. in 'bur' ½ d. in ale—— in wood*

*Friday in bread 2 d. in ale—— in plaice 1 d. in 'merlings' 1 d. in sheep ½ d. in wood*

*John (2 d.) Baker the elder for his hogs in the lord's pasture in le Inhout in mercy*

*Estreats (?) Court held there on Thursday next before the Feast of St. Thomas the Apostle in the year aforesaid.*

*Bartholomew de Kenardis against the lord of the common by Richard le Auditour*

*John Bekeswell against the lord by Philip Wrenne*

*Richard the Auditor of the account of the same by John Gobagh*

*Richard de Waleton touching the same by Walter Merton It is ordered to distrain John Wrenne and Thomas Cowherd pledges of William Josekynne against the next [court] to answer John son of John touching a plea of debt etc.*



- ij d.      Philippus Wrenne optulit se versus Henricum Miriseld de placito transgressionis et ipse Henricus non venit ideo in mis'
- Essonie      Et preceptum est distingere contra proximam etc.
- Willelmus Hodde versus Petrum Bissup de placito debiti per Adam Kentiss
- ij d.      Willelmus Hodde sumonitus fuit quod esset hic ad hunc diem ad Respondendum Petro Bissup de placito transgressionis ipse modo non venit ideo in mis'. Et preceptum est ipsum distingere quod sit ad proximam
- vj d.      Iohannes' Baker' junior summonitus fuit quod esset hic ad hunc diem ad respondendum domino de Rescuso facto etc. . ipse modo non venit ideo in mis'
- ij d.      Idem Iohannes summonitus ut supra ad Respondendum domino de una auca debita secundum consuetudinem manerii etc. . ideo † non venit ideo in mis'
- Rogerus bakar' summonitus ad Respondendum domino quare arbores domini amputauit et asportauit ad dampnum domini xl solidos etc. . Venit et dicit quod non est inde culpabilis et ponit se etcetera se xij manu usque ad proximam
- ij d.      Willelmus Suel pro aueriis suis in bosco domini in mis' plegii [Radulphus Hert et inserted above line] walterus Edward Preceptum est distingere Nicholaum Palmer' et Willelum lewer' contra proximam etc.
- . . . Iohannes Maldon' et Rogerus Berewal' . . . . . secta curie facienda in mis'
- ij d.      Preceptum est distingere Iohannem Pollard ad Respondendum Iohanni Piper' Seniorem de placito debiti etc. non venit . . . . in mis'

## [M. 4.]

Karsalton'

[exam' ? in later hand] Curia tenta ibidem Die martii proxima post festum epiphanie Anno Regni Regis Edwardi tercius a conquestu tricesimo quarto.

- Ricardus Auditor versus dominum de communi per nicholaum daui'
- Iohannes le Wilde de eodem per dominum Iohannem gobez'
- Adam Kentiss de eodem per Thomam bakar'
- Ricardus le Taylur versus Nichol daui' de placito debiti per Iohannem michel
- Petrus bissup versus Willelum Hood de placito transgressionis [debiti struck through] per Iohannem gobez'
- Iohannes fiz Iohannis versus Philippum Wrenne de placito debiti per Iohannem michel
- Willelmus Hood queritur de Willelmo Pack [?] de placito transgressionis et dicit quod idem Willelmus Pack intravit domum ipsius Willelmi Hood et ipsum Willelum Hood et uxorem eius vi et contra

† s.v. MS.



- 2d. Philip Wrenne appeared against Henry Mirifeld touching a plea of trespass and Henry himself did not come; therefore in mercy
- Essoins* And it is ordered to distrain against the next [court]  
William Hodde against Peter Bissup touching a plea of debt by Adam Kentiss
- 3d. William Hodde was summoned to be here this day to answer Peter Bissup touching a plea of trespass he does not now come, therefore he is in mercy And it is ordered to distrain him that he may be at the next [court]
- 6d. John Baker the younger was summoned to be here this day to answer to the lord touching a rescue made etc. he does not now come, therefore in mercy
- 2d. The same John was summoned as above to answer to the lord touching a goose owed according to the custom of the manor etc. he does not come, therefore in mercy
- Roger Bakar was summoned to answer to the lord as to why he cut down and carried off the lord's trees to the damage of the lord 40 s. etc. He comes and says he is not guilty thereof and puts himself etc. with eleven others until the next [court]
- 3d. William Suel for his beasts in the lord's wood, in mercy; pledges Ralph Hert and Walter Edward It is ordered to distrain Nicholas Palmer and William Lewer against the next [court] etc.  
John Maldon and Roger Berewel . . . . . to do suit of court in mercy
- 3d. It is ordered to distrain John Pollard to answer John Piper the elder touching a plea of debt etc. He does not come . . . . . in mercy

## M. 4.

## Carshalton.

Court held there on Wednesday next after the Feast of Epiphany in the thirty-fourth year of the reign of king Edward the third from the Conquest.

- Richard Auditor against the lord of the common by Nicholas David  
John le Wilde of the same by the lord John Gobez  
Adam Kentiss of the same by Thomas Bakar  
Richard le Taylur against Nicholas David touching a plea of debt by John Michel  
Peter Bissup against William Hodd touching a plea of trespass by John Gobez  
John fitz John against Philip Wrenne touching a plea of debt by John Michel  
William Hood complains of William Pack touching a plea of trespass and says that the same William Pack entered the house of him William Hood and by violence and against the peace beat and wounded him William



pacem verberauit vulnerauit etc. ad dampnum ipsius Willelmi Hood xx s. et ipse dictus Willelmus pack' dicit quod non est culpabilis etc. et super hoc habet diem ad proximam vj manu

Willelmus pack queritur de Willelmo Hood de placito transgressionis . dicit quod idem Willelmus Hod delatauerit quoddam capionum ipsius Willelmi Pack precii xvij . d. dum stetit in officio domini ad dampnum ipsius W . pack' xv d. et super hoc predictus Willelmus Hood habet diem ad proximam vj manu

Thomas cowherd habet diem usque ad proximam contra [?] Philip-pum Wrenne<sup>1</sup> quod [venit *struck through*] plegium Willelmi Josekyn cum ipso Philippo sicut idem Philippus dicit et super hoc se † habet diem usque ad proximam se iij manu

Rogerus bakar' [se ?] habet diem usque ad hocckeday de demanda domini versus eum plegius Thomas Couherd

Randulfus Hert queritur de Iohanne Horsheyie de placito debiti et mis' ij d. dicit quod idem Iohannes iniuste detinet xxx solidos quos ei soluisse debuit ad diem qui preteritus et illos ei nondum sol' etc. ut dicit ad dampnum ipsius Randulfi etc. et testatum est quod Iohannes Piper' habet in manus suas de bonos † pred'cti Iohannis de Horsheyie ad valorem vj sol' et viij d. quos † in ibiti sunt in manus domini donec etc. quia non venit

Iohannes bakar' Iunior occasionatus quod ipse cum familia sua fecit Rescussum seruienti domini in contemptum ipsius etc. venit et ponit se in gracia domini

Walterus Edward manucepit<sup>1</sup> [Sy *struck through*] heredem Symonis ballard ad proximam sub pena dimidie marce

Iohannes Piper' et Iohannes Pollard habent diem usque ad proximam etc.

ij d. Willelmus Hod venit et cognouit se debere Petro Byssop iiij d. Ideo in mis' pro iniusta detencione

Iohannes Taillour Senior queritur de Philippo (in mis' ij d.) Wrenne de placito debiti concordati sunt

Iohannes Piper' Senior queritur de Elya (in mis' iiij d.) Colyer de placito debiti

Ricardus Harper queritur de Roberto (in mis' iiij d.) Chelysham' de placito debiti

Robertus Lythfot queritur de Waltero Skynner' de placito debiti

Idem Robertus versus eundem Walterum de placito transgressionis

Walterus Wodyer queritur de Ricardo Walkelyn' de placito transgressionis

in mis' iiij d. Iohannes gobagh' queritur de Waltero Wodyer' de placito detencionis unius Libri cognati librum Tument'.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> non deuenit inserted above line.

<sup>2</sup> A small piece appears to be torn off the end of this membrane here; the word pleg appears in the lower right-hand corner. † Sic MS.



*Hod and his wife to the damage of him William Hood, 20 s., and he, the said William Pack, says that he is not guilty etc. and thereupon he has a day with five others until the next [court]*

*William Pack complains of William Hood touching a plea of trespass He says that the same William Hod took a certain hat [?] of him, William Pack, value 18 d., while he held office of the lord, to the damage of him, William Pack, 15 d., and thereupon the aforesaid William Hood has a day with five others until the next [court]*

*Thomas Cowherd has a day until the next [court] against Philip Wrenne; he does not come . . . . the pledge of William Josekyn with him, Philip, as the same Philip says and upon this he has a day with two others until the next [court]*

*Roger Bakar has a day until Hockday touching the lord's demand against him, pledge Thomas Couherd*

amerement  
2 d.

*Ralph Hert complains of John Horsheyie touching a plea of debt and says that the same John unjustly withholds 30 s. which he ought to have paid him on a day which is past and he does not yet pay them etc. as he says to the damage of him, Ralph, etc. and it is testified that John Piper has in his hands of the goods of the aforesai. John de Horsheyie to the value of 6 s. 8 d. which have been placed in the lord's hands until etc. because he comes not*

*John Bakar the younger is charged that he with his family made a rescue on the servant of the lord in contempt of the same etc. He comes and puts himself on the lord's grace*

*Walter Edward mainprised the heir of Simon Ballard until the next [court] under penalty of half a mark*

*John Piper and John Pollard have a day until the next [court] etc.*

2 d.

*William Hod came and acknowledged that he owed Peter Byssop 4 d. Therefore in mercy for unjust detention*

*John Taillour the elder complains of Philip (in mercy 2 d.) Wrenne touching a plea of debt They have agreed*

*John Piper the elder complains of Elya (in mercy 2 d.) Colyer touching a plea of debt*

*Richard Harper complains of Robert (in mercy 3 d.) Chelysham touching a plea of debt*

*Robert Lythfot complains of Walter Skynner touching a plea of debt*

*The same Robert against the same Walter touching a plea of trespass*

*Walter Wodyer complains of Richard Walkelyn touching a plea of trespass*

in mercy 3 d. *John Gobagh complains of Walter Wodyer touching a plea of detention of a Book called the book Tument<sup>t</sup> [?]*



[M. 4*i.*]

Karsalton'

**Exam' [?]** Curia tenta ibidem die Lune proxima post festum Purificationis beate Marie anno Regni Edwardi tertii post conquestum xxxv.

Ricardus Walkelyn versus Walterum Wodyer de placito transgressionis per I. Maldon'

Adam Kentys' de communi per—Rogerum Berewell'

Agneta Colsweyn de eodem per—Willelmum Pak'

Thomas Baker' de eodem per—Robertum Daye

Thomas Cowherd versus Philippum Wrenne de placito debiti unde  
**Lex**

Walterus Skynner essoniat se versus Robertum Lythfot de placito transgressionis et debiti

mis' ij d. Nicholaus Dauy querens et Ricardus le Taillor' concordati sunt Et ipse Ricardus in mis'

mis' iij d. Petrus Bissop non venit ad hanc diem ad respondere Willelmo Hod de placito transgressionis ideo in mis'

mis' vj d. Walterus famulus Willelmi Coroner de Croydon' non venit ad respondendum domino de rescusso etc. Ideo in mis' et preceptum distingere contra proximam etc.

mis' ij d. Iohannes Pollard non venit ad respondendum Iohanni Piper' de placito debiti ideo in mis' et preceptum distingere

mis' iij d. Radulphus Hert optulit se versus Iohannem Horsey de placito debiti et ipse modo non venit Ideo in mis' et preceptum distingere contra proximam

mis' ij d. Iohannes Taillor' senior querens et Philippus Wrenne concordati sunt et ipse Philippus in mis'

mis' iij d. Elyas Colyer summonitus fuit quod esset ad hunc diem ad respondendum Iohanni Piper seniori de placito debiti et ipse modo non venit Ideo in mis' et preceptum distingere

mis' iij d. Ricardus Harpour querens et Robertus de Chelysham' concordati sunt et ipse Robertus in mis'

mis' iij d. Walterus Wodyer venit et cognouit detinuisse unum librum de Iohanne Gobagh capellano precii dimidie marke † Ideo in mis' et preceptum distingere pro eodem et pro dampno etc.

**Lex** Philippus Wrenne queritur de Iohanne fuiz Iohannis de . xix . d . quos Idem Iohannes ei iniuste detinet etc. Et predictus Iohannes venit et dicit quod nullam pecuniam ei debet etc. et super hoc habet diem usque proximam se . iij manu

† Sic MS.



M. 4d.

Carshalton

*Court held there on Monday next after the Feast of the Purification of the blessed Mary in the 35th year of the reign of Edward the third after the Conquest.*

*Richard Walkelyn against Walter Wodyer touching a plea of trespass by J. Maldon*

*Adam Kentys of the common by Roger Berewell*

*Agnes Colswyn of the same by William Pak*

*Thomas Baker of the same by Robert Daye*

*Thomas Cowherd against Philip Wrenne touching a plea of debt, whereof law*

*Walter Skynner essoins himself against Robert Lythfot touching a plea of trespass and debt*

*amercement 2d. Nicholas Davy plaintiff and Richard le Taillor have agreed and he, Richard, is in mercy*

*amercement 3d. Peter Bissop does not come this day to answer William Hod touching a plea of trespass, therefore in mercy*

*amercement 6d. Walter servant of William Coroner of Croydon does not come to answer the lord touching a rescue etc. Therefore in mercy and it is ordered to distrain against the next [court]*

*amercement 2d. John Pollard does not come to answer John Piper touching a plea of debt, therefore in mercy and it is ordered to distrain*

*amercement 3d. Ralph Hert offered himself against John Horsey touching a plea of debt and he does not now come Therefore in mercy and it is ordered to distrain against the next [court]*

*amercement 2d. John Taillor the elder complainant and Philip Wrenne have agreed and he, Philip, is in mercy*

*amercement 3d. Elias Colyer was summoned to be [here] this day to answer John Piper the elder touching a plea of debt and he does not now come Therefore in mercy and it is ordered to distrain*

*amercement 3d. Richard Harpour complainant and Robert de Chelysham have agreed and he, Robert, is in mercy*

*amercement 3d. Walter Wodyer came and acknowledged that he had retained a book of John Gobagh, chaplain, value half a mark Therefore he is in mercy and it is ordered to distrain for the same and for damage etc.*

*I. & w. Philip Wrenne complains of John fitz John touching 19 d. which the same John unjustly withholds from him And the aforesaid John comes and says that he owes him no money etc. and thereupon he has a day with two others until the next [court]*



mis' iiiij d. Willelmus Pak' et Willelmus Hod in du . . . bus querentes concordati sunt . Ideo ipse Willelmus<sup>1</sup>

mis' ij d. Iohannes fuiz Iohannis cognoscit se teneri Philippo Wrenne in unum barellum † precii marke

mis' ij d. Philippus Wrenne cognoscit se teneri Iohanni filio Iohannis vi . d. ob. ideo in mis'

Transgressio quam Willelmus Hod fecit Petro Bissop in domo sua apud Waleton' remanet taxanda usque proximam etc.

[M. 5.]

Karsalton<sup>2</sup> Visus franci plegii cum Curia tentus ibidem in crastino Sancti Michaelis anno Regni Regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum xxxiiij<sup>to</sup>

Decennarii presentant quod Willelmus Bokkele capitalis plegius facit defaltam ad hunc diem et Willelmus Kyng' . Willelmus (vij d.) Hod . Hugo (iiij d.) Daye . Robertus Grouere . Symon Marescal . et Iohannes Stillego faciunt defaltam ad hunc diem . Item presentant quod Walterus (ij d.) Pak' . Nicholaus (ij d.) Palmer' . Willelmus (ij d.) Lewer' . Walterus (ij d.) Byssop . Walterus (ij d.) ffrere et Willelmus (ij d.) greder' non sunt jurati in dicena † . Item presentant quod Willelmus Hod fecit rescussum Willelmo Pak' alias seruenti domini Ideo in mis' . iiiij . d . et quod predictus Willelmus Pak' leuauit hutegium super predictum Willelmum Hod iuste Ideo ipse Willelmus Hod in mis' . ij . d . Item presentant quod Ricardus Bromley' leuauit hutegium super Nicholaum Dauy' iuste Ideo ipse Nicholaus in mis' . ij d. Item presentant quod Nicholaus Dauy' leuauit hutegium super Ricardum Eleng' et iuste Ideo in mis' . ij . d . plegius Iohannes Piper Item presentant quod Alicia Rauf' leuauit hutegium super Iohannem Seruientem Bartholomei de Kynardsleye iuste . Ideo in mis'<sup>3</sup> . plegius Henricus Mirifeld . Item presentant quod regia via apud Bakenescroft subuersa est et profunda in defectu heredum Bourers [?] (ij d.) et Prioris beate marie de Ouerye iiij . d . De Ricardo de Waleton' Iohanne Bekeswell' et Waltero Mounde quia occupant communiam cum diuersis animalibus suis de Karsalton' in mis' de quolibet eorum . ij . d . vi . d . Preceptum est seisiare in manu domini . iij . acras terre vocatas Romeslond' que deuenerunt in manum domini tanquam escaeta distringatur Iohannes Bakar' pro firma unius anni . Item presentant quod omnes brasatores fregerunt assisam ceruisie et vendiderunt per ciphos et discos contra proclamationem et per mensuram non sigillatam

<sup>1</sup> misericordia inserted above line.

<sup>2</sup> In top right-hand corner the entry Willelmus Hod viii d. appears, being part, apparently, of an earlier entry cut off.

<sup>3</sup> iij d. inserted above line.

† Sic MS.



- amercement  
4d.  
Therefore he William is in mercy
- amercement  
2d.  
John fitz John acknowledges himself to be bound to Philip Wrenne in one barrel of the price of a mark
- amercement  
2d.  
Philip Wrenne acknowledges himself to be bound to John son of John [in] 6½ d. therefore in mercy
- The trespass which William Hod made upon Peter Bissop in his house at Walton remains to be assessed until the next [court].

## M. 5.

**Carshalton** View of frank pledge with Court held there on the morrow of St. Michael in the 34th year of the reign of king Edward the third after the Conquest.

The tithing men present that William Bokkele chief pledge makes default this day and William Kyng, William (7 d.) Hod, Hugh (3 d.) Daye, Robert Grovere, Simon Marescal and John Stillego make default this day. Also they present that Walter (2 d.) Pak, Nicholas (2 d.) Palmer, William (2 d.) Lewer, Walter (2 d.) Byssop, Walter (2 d.) Frere and William (2 d.) Greder are not sworn into the tithing. Also they present that William Hod made a rescue upon William Pak, servant of the lord. Therefore in mercy 4d. and that the aforesaid William Pak raised hue and cry upon the aforesaid William Hod justly. Therefore he, William Hod, is in mercy 2 d. Also they present that Richard Bromley raised hue and cry upon Nicholas Davy justly. Therefore he, Nicholas, is in mercy 2 d. Also they present that Nicholas Davy raised hue and cry upon Richard Eleng, and justly. Therefore in mercy 2 d., pledge John Piper. Also they present that Alice Rauf raised hue and cry upon John servant of Bartholomew de Kynardysleye justly. Therefore in mercy 3 d. pledge Henry Mirifeld. Also they present that the highway at Bakenescroft is undermined and sunk in default of the heirs of Bourers (3 d.) and of the Prior of the Blessed Mary of Overye (4 d.). Of Richard de Waleton John Bekeswell and Walter Mounde because they occupy the common of Carshalton with their divers animals in mercy, of every of them 2 d., 6d. It is ordered to seize into the lord's hands 3 acres of land called Romeslond which came into the lord's hand as escheat. Let John Baker be distrained for one year's farm. Also they present that all the brewers broke the assize of ale and sold by cups and dishes against the proclamation and by unsealed measure, except



exceptis Thoma Boweyer et Thoma Baker' nec voluerint vendere extra domum nisi ad voluntatem eorum . Ideo omnes in mis' . Item presentant quod Iohannes Bekeswell' . Walterus mounde et Willelmus Hod habent retia nimis stricta et pescant† in aqua communi ad maximam destrucionem piscium etc. . Ideo omnes in mis' xvij . d . quilibet . vi d . Item presentant quod aqua de Hakebrygge diuersa est super communiam de Karsalton' ad dampnum non modicum et graue omnium tenentium de Karsalton' per magistrum Sancti Thome de Suthwerk Ideo in mis' . xl . d . Item presentant quod tastatores ceruisie non fecerunt officium suum etc . Ideo in mis' . iiij d . Philippus Wrenne dat domino ut amoueatur de officio suo capitalis plegii . iij . d . Et Ricardus Walkelyn loco suo iuratus est Item Willelmus Totebryd' dat domino pro eodem . iij . d . et Iohannes Bakar' iunior loco suo iuratus est . Iohannes Pyper' dat pro eodem . iij . d . et Willelmus Pak' loco suo iuratus est . Nicholaus Daui dat pro eodem . iij . d . et Thomas Bower' loco suo iuratus est . Item presentant quod Iohannes filius Iohannis Piper' noctanter asportauit bladum in autumpno ad domum patris sui . Ideo in mis' . iiij . d . Et pro concelamento . tota decenna in mis' . iiij . d . De tota decenna quia non habuerunt hic Willelmum franci xij s. (?) Hod in mis' . ij . d . Item Iohannes Vincent brasiauit bis . iiij . d . et quia non misit pro tastatore et vendidit per discos et ciphos in mis' . ij . d . De Iohanne Piper' pro xxxij . brasagiis . v . s . vj . d . Et quia vendidit per ciphos et discos Et per mensuram non sigillatam nec misit pro tastatore vj . d . De Waltero viele pro . v . brasagiis x . d . et quia vendidit per discos ut supra . iiij . d . De Willelmo [Iohanne struck through] Spryngend . viij . d . et pro discis et ciphis ut supra . iiij . d . De Thome Bower' pro . iiij . brasagiis viij . d . De Willelmo Bokkele pro . iiij . brasagiis . viij . d . et pro discis ut supra . ij . d . De Iohanne Torkeys xij . d . et pro mensura ut supra . iiij . d . De domino Ricardo Auditour . iiij . d . pro ij . brasagiis et pro discis ut supra . ij . d . De Hugone le Daye x . d . pro . v . brasagiis et pro discis ut supra . iiij . d . De Ricardo Whythenyd' . iiij . d . pro . ij . brasagiis et pro discis ut supra . iiij . d . De Marke Bissophyld . iiij . d . pro . ij . brasagiis et pro discis ut supra . ij . d . De Mabilla Pygouche . iiij . d . pro . ij . brasagiis et pro mensura ut supra . ij . d . De Galfrido [?] Whytheynd' . viij . d . pro . iiij . brasagiis et pro discis ut supra . ij . d . De Willelmo Tostebryd . ij s . et pro mensura ut supra iiij . d . De Dikoun le Cok' . x . d . pro . v . brasagiis et pro ciphis ut supra . ij . d . De Willelmo Pak' . ij . d . et pro ciphis . j . d . De Waltero Wodyer . xii . d . pro vi . brasagiis et pro mensura ut supra . ij d . Item presentant quod Iohannes Materan Petrus Bissop et Willelmus le Walshe

Summa bras' foderunt glebas in commune † ad dampnum domini etc. . Ideo in mis' .  
[?] xx . s.

† Sic MS.



Thomas Boweyer and Thomas Baker, neither woulde they sell without the house save at their will. Therefore they are all in mercy. Also they present that John Bekewell Walter Mounde and William Hod have too close nets and fish in the common water to the great destruction of the fish etc. Therefore they are all in mercy—18 d., every of them 6 d. They also present that the water of Hakebrygge is diverted upon the common of Carshalton to the no small and serious damage of all the tenants of Carshalton by the master of St. Thomas of Southwark. Therefore in mercy 40 d. They also present that the ale-tasters did not do their office. Therefore in mercy 4 d. Philip Wrenne gives the lord, that he may be removed from his office of chief pledge, 3 d. And Richard Walkelyn is sworn in his place. Also William Totebryd gives the lord for the same 3 d. And John Bakar the younger is sworn in his place. John Pyper gives for the same 3 d. and William Pak is sworn in his place. Nicholas Davi gives for the same 3 d. and Thomas Bower is sworn in his place. They also present that John son of John Piper, by night, carried off grain in autumn, to his father's house. Therefore in mercy 3 d. And for concealment the whole tithing is in mercy 4 d. Of the whole tithing because they did not have here William Hod, in mercy 2 d. Also John Vincent brewed twice and because ne did not send for the taster and sold in dishes and cups, in mercy 2 d. Of John Piper for 33 brewings 5 s. 6 d. And because he sold by cups and dishes and by unsealed measure and did not send for the taster, 6 d. Of Walter Viele for 5 brewings 10 d. and because he sold by dishes as above 3 d. Of William Spryngenele 8 d. and for dishes and cups as above 3 d. Of Thomas Bower for 4 brewings 8 d. Of William Bokkele for 4 brewings 8 d. and for dishes as above 2 d. Of John Torkeys 12 d. and for measures as above 3 d. Of the lord Richard Auditour 4 d. for 2 brewings and for dishes as above 2 d. Of Hugh le Daye 10 d. for 5 brewings and for dishes as above 2 d. Of Richard Whythenyd 4 d. for 2 brewings and for dishes as above 2 d. Of Mark Bissophylde 4 d. for 2 brewings and for dishes as above 2 d. Of Mabel Pygonche 4 d. for 2 brewings and for measure as above 2 d. Of Geoffrey Whytheynd 8 d. for 4 brewings and for dishes as above 2 d. Of William Tostebryd 2 s. and for measure as above 4 d. Of Dikoun le Cok 10 d. for 5 brewings and for cups as above 2 d. Of William Pak 2 d. and for cups 1 d. Of Walter Wodyer 12 d. for 6 brewings and for measure as above 2 d. Also they present that John Materan Peter Bissop and William le Walshe dug up turves in the common to the damage of the lord etc. Therefore in mercy.

Total of the view of frank [pledge] 12 s.

Total of brewings 20 s.



Curia tenta die et anno supradictis ibidem

Reginaldus Martin versus Galfridum Whythenyd de placito transgressionis per Willelmum Heruy

Willelmus Iocelyn versus Iohannem fuiz Iohannis de placito transgressionis et debiti per Willelmum Pak'

Heredes Iohannis Colsweyn de communi per Walterum vyel

Rogerus Bakar' defendens versus Nicholaum Dauy de placito transgressionis unde lex . per Willelmum Brown

Henricus Myryfeld queritur de Philippo Wrenne et dicit quod idem Philippus ei iniuste detinet unum saccum [?] quem ab eo ex mutuo recepit precii . ij . s . etc. Et Philippus venit et dicit quod recepit unum saccum de predicto Henrico sicut queritur et petit quod inquiratur de valore per Curiam etc. Et compertum est quod valuit . vi . d . Ideo predictus Philippus (ijj s.) in mis' etc.

Henricus Myryfeld queritur de Philippo Wrenne de placito conventionis etc. Et dicit quod idem Philippus ei dimisit et conduxit vnam domum ad terminum annorum etc. Et super hoc recepit argentum dei prout consuetudo requirit etc. Et postea illam convencionem predictus Philippus totaliter negguit † nec nullam voluit tenere etc. ad dampnum ipsius Henrici xx . s . etc. Et predictus Philippus venit et dicit quod nullam convencionem predicto Henrico fecit nec aliquam domum suam conduxit sicut queritur etm petitum est veredictum sicut Curia considerauerit etc. Et super hoc dies datus est eidem Philippo usque proximam [se ijj manu?]

[M. 5d.]

Philippus Wrenne queritur de Henrico Myryfeld de placito transgressionis Et dicit quod Idem Henricus ei iniuste detinet vnam cistam ferro ligatam pretii iijj . s . ad dampnum ipsius Philippi ij . s . Item vnam mensam pretii xij . d . quas ad [sic] eo recepit et iniuste detinet ut dicit etc. ad dampnum ipsius Philippi vx . d . Et predictus Henricus venit et dicit quod nullam cistam nec mensam recepit de predicto Henrico sicut queritur Et hoc paratus est facere per legem suam etc. Et super hoc dies datus est eidem usque proximam se ijj . manu

Ricardus Eleng' . Walterus Mounde et Ricardus de Waleton' cum animalibus suis in pastura domini Habent dies usque proximam . per plegium Ricardi de Waleton' quibus . xij . manu

Iohannes Baker' Iunior cum ouibus suis in pastura domini . ij . d . & pro rescussu facto seruienti . ij . d .

De Bartholomeo de Kynardysleye pro viij . bobus in prato domini ij . d . De eodem Bartholomeo cum porcis suis in blado domini . ij . d .

De Iohanne Taillor' cum ij . equis in blado domini . iij . d .

mis' iijj d.

mis' iijj d.

mis' iijj d.

† sic MS.



Court held there on the day and year abovesaid.

Reginald Martin against Geoffrey Whythenyd touching a plea of trespass by William Hervy

William Jocelyn against John son of John touching a plea of trespass and debt by William Pak

The heirs of John Colsweyn of the common by Walter Vyle

Roger Bakar defendant against Nicholas Davy touching a plea of trespass, whereof law, by William Brown

amercement  
3s.

Henry Myryfeld complains of Philip Wrenne and says that the same Philip unjustly withholds from him a sack which he received from him as a loan of the price of 2 s. And Philip comes and says that he received a sack from the aforesaid Henry as is complained and asks that inquiry be made, as to the value, by the Court etc. And it is found that it was worth 6 d. Therefore the aforesaid Philip (3 s.) in mercy etc.

Henry Myryfeld complains of Philip Wrenne touching a plea of covenant etc. And he says that the same Philip demised and hired to him a house, for a term of years etc. And upon this he received God's silver as custom requires etc. And afterwards the aforesaid Philip utterly denied that covenant nor would he keep it etc., to the damage of him, Henry, 20 s. etc. And the aforesaid Philip comes and says that he made no covenant with the aforesaid Henry nor did he let him any house, as is complained, and a verdict is sought, as the Court may judge etc. And upon this a day is given to the same Philip with two others until the next [court].

M. 5d.

Philip Wrenne complains of Henry Mirifeld touching a plea of trespass And he says the same Henry unjustly withholds from him a chest bound with iron, value 4 s., to the damage of him, Philip, amounting to 2 s., and a table, value 12 d., which he received from him and which he unjustly withholds as is said, to the damage of him, Philip, 15 d. And the aforesaid Henry comes and says that he received neither chest nor table from the aforesaid Henry [sic] as is complained and this he is prepared to prove by his law etc. and thereupon a day is given to the same with two others until the next [court].

Richard Elenç Walter Mounde and Richard de Waleton with their cattle in the lord's pasture, have a day until the next [court] by pledge of Richard de Waleton, for them with nine others.

amercement  
4d.  
amercement  
4d.  
amercement  
3d.

John Baker the younger with his sheep in the lord's pasture 2 d. and for rescue made on a servant 2 d.

Of Bartholomew de Kynardysleye for 8 sheep in the lord's meadow 2 d. Of the same Bartholomew with his hogs in the lord's corn 2 d.

Of John Tailler with 2 horses in the lord's corn 3 d.



Rogerus Syleby queritur de Waltero Skynner' de placito transgressionis etc. Et dicit quod idem Walterus recepit ab ipso [ . . . ] pre manibus pro quibus fideliter promisit metere unum numerum acraru[m] in autumpno etc. diuersorum bladoru[m] sicut predictus Rogerus dicit etc. Et super hoc idem Rogerus sepius accessit ad predictum Walterum et ei supplicauit ut convencionem predictam teneret etc. Idem Walterus venit et cognoscit omnia sicut predictus Rogerus queritur etc. Ideo in mis' ij . d . et postea dies datus est eisdem concordari usque proximam et adquiratur de dampno

mis' ij d.

mis' ij d.

Idem Rogerus queritur de Iohanne Taillor<sup>1</sup> de eadem convencione et idem Iohannes cognoscit iij . s . quos ei debet<sup>2</sup> et dies datus est eidem Iohanni usque proximam sicut predicto Waltero etc.

mis' ij s.

xij d.

De Iohanne Bekeswell' pro animalibus suis in pastura domini quam dominus tradidit de anno in anno pro . ij . s . Idem Iohannes in mis' . ij . s . una juuenca in custodia domini iamdudum existens Walterus Maldon' venit ad hunc diem et iurat se . iij . manu quod predicta juuenca tempore vitulationis fuit sua et semper postea usque hunc diem nec devenit in manum latronum medio tempore Ideo preceptum est senescallo quod liberet predicto Waltero et dabit pro custodia xijd.

Summa Curie.  
iij s. vj d.

[Court held there on Thursday next after the feast of St. Luke  
the Evangelist in the 34th year of the reign of king  
Edward.]

Karsalton.

Curia tenta ibidem die Louis proximo post festum Sancti Luce Ewangeliste Anno regni regis Edwardi xxxiiij<sup>to</sup>

Bartholomeus de Kynard' de communi	}	per Galfridum Tot
Rogerus Berewell' de eodem		
Iohannes Kolka' de eodem		
Iohannes Maldon' de eodem		
Thomas Baker' de eodem		
Iohannes Bekeswell' pro eodem		
Agneta Colsweyn pro eodem		
Iohannes Marescal versus Philippum (non est presens) Wrenne de placito transgressionis per Walterum Edward		
Iohannes Pollard versus Iohannem Piper' de placito debiti per Iohannem Spenser		

<sup>1</sup> iunior inserted above line.

<sup>2</sup> ideo in misericordia inserted above line.



Roger Syleby complains of Walter Skynner touching a plea of trespass etc. And he says that the same Walter received from him in hand [?] for which he faithfully promised to reap a number of acres in autumn etc. of divers grains as the aforesaid Roger says etc. And upon this the same Roger very often went to the aforesaid Walter and begged him to keep the aforesaid covenant etc. The same Walter comes and acknowledges everything as the aforesaid Roger complains etc. Therefore in mercy  
amercement 2 d.  
2 d. afterwards a day is given to the same parties to agree until the next [court] and let inquiry be made concerning the damage

The same Roger complains of John de Taillor the younger touching the same [?] covenant and the same John acknowledges 4 s. which he owes him. Therefore in mercy, and a day is given to the same John until the next [court] as to the aforesaid Walter etc.

Of John Bekeswell for his cattle in the lord's pasture which the lord let from year to year for 2 s. The same John in mercy 2 s. A heifer is now in custody of the lord Walter Maldon comes this day and swears, with two others, that the aforesaid heifer at the time of calving was his and always afterwards until this day nor did it in the meantime come into the hands of robbers. Therefore it is ordered to the steward to deliver it to the aforesaid Walter and he shall give for custody 12 d.

Sum of the  
Court 4 s. 6 d.



- mis' ij d. Galfridus Whythenyd non e t p[ro]p[tere] t[em]p[or]is t[em]p[or]is suam versus Rogerum Merton' Ideo in mis'
- iiij d. Willelmus Iosekyn non venit ad hunc diem ad respondendum Iohanni suiz Iohannis de placito debiti Ideo ipse et plegii sui scilicet Thomas Cowherd et Philippus Wrenne in mis' Et preceptum est distingere predictos plegios contra proximam
- Philippus Wrenne et Henricus Myryfeld habent diem usque proximam etc.
- mis' ij d. Nicholaus Dauy querens et Rogerus Bakar' concordati sunt et ipse Rogerus in mis'
- mis' ij d. Thomas Bakar' et Gilbertus Voller' concordati sunt et ipse Gilbertus in mis'
- Rogerus Sayer' venit et cognoscit se debere Iohanni Piper seniori . ijs . iiij d . solvendos etc.
- Preceptum est distingere Iohannem Bakar' seniorem ad respondendum domino etc. de iiij acris terre quas Idem Iohannes iniuste detinet etc.
- Dies datus est inter Rogerum Syleby querentem Iohannem le Taillor' Iuniorem et Walterum Skynner' de placito transgressionis usque proximam etc.
- ..... viij d. Walterus Pak' Iuratus est in decenr. Et quia . Walterus (ij d.) le Ferrour . Nicholaus (ij d.) Palmer' . Willelmus (ij d.) Gredar' [?] Willelmus (ij d.) Lawer' non venerunt ad hunc diem sicut summoniti fuerunt ut iurati in dicenna † in mis'
- Demanda domini versus Rogerum le Baker' ponitur in respectum etc.
- mis' ij d. Briens le Tanner non est presens versus W[alterum] Maldon' Ideo ipse in mis'
- Taxatio dampnorum inter Iohannem Taillor' et Adam Kentis' ponitur usque proximam etc.

[M. 7.]<sup>1</sup>

[Court with view held there on the morrow of St. Michael in  
the fourth year of the reign of king Richard the second.]

Kersalton.

Curia cum visu tenta ibidem in Crastino Sancti Michaelis Anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto

Essonia { Ricardus Coupere—per Iohannem Wynsent de communi  
Walterus ffero'—per Iohannem Maldon' de eadem

<sup>1</sup> A different hand.

† Sic MS.



Distr'

Preceptum est distingere Willelmum Byshe quod sit ad proximam ad ostendendum qualiter ingressus est in feodum domini videlicet in terris et tenementis quondam Iohannis albon'

mis' x d.  
mis' iiiij d.  
mis' iij d.  
mis' iij d.  
mis' iij d.  
mis' iij d.  
mis' j d.

Thomas Berwell' positus in decenna et iuratus  
Ricardus Corde pro bidentibus in frumento domini plegius balliuus  
Rogerus Berwell' cum porcis & poletria in blado domini  
Thomas Kynnardesle cum ij equis in separali pastura  
Adam Kentysh' cum vj bobus in eodem †  
Nicholaus Dauy cum bobus in eodem †  
Iohannes Taylor cum bobus in eodem †  
Iohannes Marschal pro j boue in eodem †

Willelmus Wylde Willelmus Lewer' Iohannes Carter' Ricardus Punget Rogerus Bokkele capitales plegii presentant quod assisa panis et ceruisie est fracta

mis' v d.

Item presentant defaltam Simonis (ij d.) Marschal Willelmi (pardonatus) Colcok Iohannis (j d.) Deryng Iohannis (iiiij d.) Spark' quod non sunt ad visum

Distr'

Item presentant quod Willelmus Wanlok Willelmus Hosmond' Willelmus seruiens Walteri Feror' Iohannes Martyn Iunior non sunt in decenna ideo preceptor est ipsos distingere contra proximam ad ponendum in decennam

Prec' est

Item presentant quod aqua apud Hakebrugge est nocua in defectu domini ideo preceptum est balliuo emendare citra proximam

Prec' est

Item presentant quod fossatum apud Stourethecroft [?] non est scuratum in defectu Ricardi de ffile ideo preceptum est emendare citra proximam sub pena

mis' iij d.

Item presentant quod Matilda Brewer' leuauit hutesium de Iohanne Feror' Iuste ideo dictus Iohannes (ij d.) in mis'

mis' iij d.

Item presentant quod Iohannes Dryver' leuauit hutesium de Iohanne Carpenter' Iuste ideo dictus Iohannes Carpenter' remanet in mis'

mis' iij d.

Item presentant quod Willelmus (ij d.) Hod f[r]egit pontem vocatam Westbrug' in piscando ideo ipse in mis'

mis'

Iohannes Foller' Willelmus Wynsent' tastatores presentant quod Willelmus (xij d.) Martyn (vj d.) brasiauit vj Walterus (iiij d.) Styllego (ij d.) ij Nicholaus (iiij d.) Herbelot j Walterus (xvj d.) ffor' (vijij d.) viij Iohannes (vj d.) Aleyn (ij d.) iiij Hugo (vijij d.) foller (iiij d.) iiij Ricardus att' (vijij d.) leye iiij Walterus (vj d.) Pac' ij Nicholaus (vijij d.) Dauy (iiij d.) iiij Iohannes (iiij d.) foller' Willelmus (iiij d.) Papelot (ij d.) ij Thomas (xij d.) Papelot (vj d.) vj Thomas (iiij d.) Bowyere (ij d.) ij Willelmus (iiij d.) Demaunde (ij d.) ij Matilda (vj d.) Bokle (ij d.) iiij Willelmus Wynsent (ij d.) j Rogerus (xij d.) Colcok' (vj d.) vj [Iohannes Colcok ij struck through] Willelmus (vijij d.) Wylde (iiij d.) iiij Iohannes (vj d.)

† Sic MS.



Meldon (ij d.) iij Galfridus (x d.) Whythend' (v d.) v Willelmus (ijj d.) Greder' j Alicia (ijj d.) Eryeld' j Willelmus (vj d.) Lewer' (ijj d.) iij Iohannes (ijj d.) Dryfer' j Thomas (xxd.) Drapere (x d.) x Iohannes (vj d.) Mulleward' ij Ricardus (ijj d.) Corde j et fregerunt assisam et vendiderunt per discos & sifos et non per mensuras sigillatas

veredictum Adam Kentysh' et socii sui xij liberi iurati dicunt super sacramentum suum quod capitales plegii bene et fideliter presentant et nihil consulant quod sciantur † ad presens

afferatores	Iohannes Wynsent Nicholaus Herbelot Iohannes ffoller'	}	iurati	Summa huius Curie cum visu xxiiij s. xj d.
-------------	---	---	--------	--

[M 7d.]

[Court with view held there on the morrow of Hockday in the fourth year of the reign of king Richard the second.]

Kersalton Curia cum visu tenta ibidem in Crastino Hokeday Anno quarto regni regis Ricardi secundi

Essonnia	Willelmus Martyn—per Robertum Wynsent j d. Adam Kentysh'—per Rogerūn Berewell' j d. Ricardus Compere—per Iohannem Wynsent ij d. Walterus fforor'—per Iohannem Maldon' ij d.	}	de communi
----------	--	---	---------------

prec' est	Ad hoc sicut pluries preceptum est distingere Willelmum Byshe quod sit ad proximam ad ostendendum qualiter ingressus est in feodum domini videlicet in terris et tenementis quondam Iohannis albon'
-----------	--

mis' vj d.	Willelmus Wanlok' non iuratus in decenna set Willelmus gredere ipsum non habet qui est plegius ipsius ideo in mis' et preceptum est ipsum distingere quod ipsum habeat ad proximam ad . ponendum in decennam Item distingere Willelmum Wanlok pro eodem
------------	--

distr'	Ad hoc balliuus habet in precepto ad faciendum cursum aque apud Hakebrugge citra proximam
--------	--

mis' vj d.	Iohannes Swafham' in mis' quia non scurauit fossata sua apud Stourythecroft sicut habuit diem in Curia precedenti et nihilominus preceptum est emendare citra proximam sub pena dimidie marce
------------	---

mis' vj d.	Willelmus Shepham' ponit se in mis' pro transgressione pro trans- gressione † facta cum lx ouibus matricibus in frumento domini
------------	--

† Sic MS.



mis' vj d.

Iohannes Coggere ponit se in mis' pro transgressione facta cum  
ijj vaccis in frumento domini

Recuperacio

mis' ij d.

Nicholaus Dauy queritur de Adamo Thetcher [?] de placito debiti  
Et dicit quod ei debet iij s. iij d. quos sibi tradidit ad debitas soluendas  
per vj septimanas preteritos † et detinuit ad dampnum suum xij d. qui  
predictus Adam presens in Curia et non dedit ideo consideratum  
est per curiam quod predictus Nicholaus (ij d.) recuperet predictos  
ijj s. iij d. et dampnum taxatum per Curiam et predictus Adam in  
mis' pro iniusta detencione et dampnum davy ad ijj d.

mis'

Willelmus Wylde Willelmus Lewer' Iohannes Cartere Ricardus  
Pouget Rogerus Bokkele capitales plegii presentant quod assisa  
panis et seruisie est fracta . Item quod Iohannes Heggere non est  
in decenna ideo preceptum est distingere quod sit etc. Item  
presentant defaltam Petri (ij d.) Bysop Willelmi (ij d.) Martyn  
Ricardi (ij d.) Corde Iohannis (j d.) Baker' Galfridi (j d.) Deye Simonis  
(j d.) Bowyer' Willelmi (ij d.) Greder' Ade (ijj d.) Kentysh' Thome  
(ijj d.) Drapere Thome (j d.) Gardiner' quod sunt in decenna et  
non sunt ad visum Item presentant quod Iohannes (distringere)  
Mulleward Thomas Skynnere (distringere) Ricardus atte (ij d.)  
Londe in decenna

mis' ix d.

Item presentant quod Willelmus Hod leuauit hutesium super  
Thomam (ijj d.) loxle Iuste et predictus Thomas (vj d.) traxit san-  
guinem de predicto Willelmo iniuste

**preceptum est** Item presentant quod fossata apud Brythelmiscroft<sup>1</sup> non est scurata  
in defectu domini ideo preceptum est balliuo emendare

mis' viij d.

Item presentant quod Iohannes ffoller' vendidit seruisiam per tres  
dies postquam retraxit unum signum vocatum Alstake in feria seruis'  
Item quod Galfridus (ij d.) Whythend noluit vendere extra † seruisiam  
extra domum Item Hugo ffoller'

mis'

Item presentant Iohannes (xvij d.) ffoller' Willelmus (vij d.) Hod  
Willelmus (ijj d.) Martyn' Ricardus (ijj d.) Corde Iohannes (ij d.)  
Materan seruiens vicarii piscant in aqua & vendunt londoniis & non  
in villa

Iohannes ffoller' Willelmus Wynsent testatores presentant quod  
Willelmus (xvij d.) Martyn (ij d.) brasiauit ix Walterus (ij d.) Styllego j  
Nicholaus (ij d.) Herbelot j Walterus (x d.) fferor' v Iohannes (vijj d.)  
Aleyn (j d.) iiij Hugo (vijj d.) ffoller' iijj Iohannes (ij d.) Cartere j  
Ricardus (ijj d.) att' leye ij Nicholaus (vj d.) Dauy ijj Thomas (ijj d.)  
Papelot ij Thomas (ij d.) Bowyer' j Willelmus (ijj d.) Demaunde ij

<sup>1</sup> emend' inserted above line.

† Sic MS.



Matilda (xij d.) Bokkele v Rogerus (iiij d.) Colcok' ij Willelmus (xiiij d.) Wylee vj Iohannes (ij d.) Materan j Iohannes (vj d.) Meldon' (j d.) iiij Galfridus (viiiij d.) Whythone iiiij Willelmus (ij d.) Greder' j Mariota (ij d.) Cartere j Henricius (ij d.) Grys j Willelmus (vj d.) Lewere (j d.) iiij Iohannes (ij d.) Spark' j Thomas (xvij d.) Drapere viij Iohannes (ij d.) Mulleward' j Willelmus (iiij d.) Popelot ij Iohannes (vj d.) ffoller' iiij Willelmus (ij d.) Wynsent j Willelmus (j d.) Martyn j Walterus (j d.) fferor' j Hugo (j d.) ffoller' j Iuliana (j d.) Drapere j Iohannes Wynsent j fregerunt assisam ideo ipsi in mis'

mis'

Preceptum est  
seisire

veredictum

Tastatores

Item presentant quod Ricardus Vicarius de Kersalton' diem suum clausit extreum et tenuit de domino unum gardinum quod perquisuit de Rogero Baker' per seruicium j d. et tenuit dimidiam acram terre quod perquisuit de Willelmo Kyng per seruicium obuli et dicunt quod nullum axcedit † herietum quia nulla habuit animalia ideo preceptum est balliuo seisire saluo iure cuiuslibet et respondere domino de exitibus donec etc.

Nicholaus Dauy et socii sui iurati dicunt super sacramentum suum quod decennarii bene et fideliter presentant et nihil consulant quod sciantur † ad presens

Electi tastatores Walterus Pac Willelmus Popelot & iurati

Afferatores W..... fferor'

Hugo ffoller'

[M. 8.]

[Court with view held there on Wednesday in the morrow of Hockday in the 15th year of the reign of king Richard the second.]

Kersalton'.

Curia cum visu tenta ibidem die mercurii in crastino Hokeday Anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xv<sup>mo</sup>

mis' ij d.

Rogerus Berwell' quia non venit ad warrantizandum essonium suum in mis'

mis' ij d.

Ricardus Coupere quia non venit ad warrantizandum essonium suum in mis'

mis' iiij d.

Willelmus (ij d.) Hunte Rogerus (ij d.) Bokkele capitales plegii quia non venerunt ad faciendam presen[tacionem] cum decennariis suis Ideo in mis'

† Sic MS.



mis'

Iohannes ffuller Henricus Blachalf' tastatores<sup>1</sup> [decenarii struck through] ibidem presentant quod Iohannes (v d.) ffyncent brasiauit ij Willelmus (ij d.) Martyn j Nicholaus (v d.) Herbelot ij Willelmus (viiij d.) Styllego iij Iohannes (v d.) fferro' ij Henricus (v d.) Spenser ij Iohannes (ij d.) Cartere j Thomas (v d.) Ingelond' ij Iohannes (ij d.) Spark' j Iohannes (viiij d.) Deryng iij Iohannes (viiij d.) ffuller' iij Willelmus (ij d.) Colcoke' j Thomas (viiij d.) Popelot iij Willelmus (ij d.) Demande j Iohannes (ij d.) Hegger j Henricus (ij d.) Corde j Rogerus (viiij d.) Bockele iij Nicholaus (ij d.) Sprewys j Rogerus (viiij d.) Colcok' iij Willelmus (ij d.) Wyld Iohannes (v d.) Gardener ij Iohannes (viiij d.) Melleward' iij Iohannes (viiij d.) Meldon' iij Willelmus (viiij d.) Hunte iij Willelmus (ij d.) Greder j Iuliana (ij d.) Attehulle j Willelmus (viiij d.) Lewere iij Iohannes (viiij d.) Apsele iij Thomas (x d.) Drapere iiiij sunt brasatores et vendunt per discos et ciphos contra assisam Ideo in mis'

Item Ricardus Pynget Iohannes fferro' Henricus Spenser Willelmus Hunte<sup>2</sup> et Rogerus Bockele<sup>3</sup> decennarii ibidem presentant quod assisa panis et seruisie est fracta Item presentant de defalta Rogeri (ij d.) Bockele Nicholai (ij d.) Spreus Willelmi (ij d.) Wyld Iohannes † (ij d.) Meldon' Willelmi (ij d.) Greder' Willelmi (ij d.) Hunte Willelmi (ij d.) Lewer Thome (ij d.) Drapere [Iohannis filii Thome Drapere struck through] Iohannis (ij d.) Hegger Thome (ij d.) Popelot Rogeri (ij d.) Berwell' [Iohannis Skynnere struck through] Simonis (ij d.) cornwayle Willelmi (ij d.) Dymaunde Iohannis (ij d.) Cartere pro defalta visus Ideo ipsi in mis' Item presentant quod Iohannes Gardener Iohannes lonebounde Willelmus (iuratus) Stillego Iohannes (iuratus) Worth' Iohannes filius Thome Drapere Iohannes Millyngs' sunt residentes in dominio et extra decennam Ideo preceptum est quod sint ad proximam ad ponendum in decennam Item presentant quod Ricardus (iiij d.) Coupere Tenentes (iiij d.) tenementi nuper Ricardi atte Kechyn de Wodecote Willelmus (ij d.) Wyld Iohannes (ij d.) Meldon' Rogerus (ij d.) Berwell' Tenentes (iiij d.) tenementi Thome Kynnardesle Nicholaus (ij d.) Spreus Thomas (ij d.) Popelot Willelmus (ij d.) Lewer' Willelmus (ij d.) Loxle Matilda (ij d.) Vyncent Anabilia (ij d.) Kentyssh' sunt sectatores Curie & fecerunt defaltam Ideo in mis' Item presentant quod Simon (ij d.) Bowyere habet vnam fossam [non] scurata[m] apud Threhelmes ad graue nocumentum patrie Ideo in mis' Item presentant quod Dominus habet vnam fossam [non] scuratam' apud Threhelmes<sup>4</sup> Ideo preceptum est balliuo emendare citra proximam curiam Item presentant quod esset vna via pedalis a via vocata patellis<sup>5</sup> usque benhull Ideo preceptum est quod ponant

<sup>1</sup> tastatores inserted above line.<sup>2</sup> Willelmus Hunte inserted above line.<sup>3</sup> Rogerus Bockele inserted above line.<sup>4</sup> non scuratam inserted above line.<sup>5</sup> emend' inserted above line.<sup>†</sup> Sic MS.



Balliuus  
oneras

metas & bundas ut ubi villa e- et etc. Item presentant quod Thomas Drapere leuauit hutegium super Iohannem (ij d.) Brests [?] iuste Ideo dictus Iohannes in mis' Item presentant quod Willelmus (ij d.) hunt fecit rescussum super Willelmum lewre collectorem xv domini Regis Ideo in mis' Item presentant quod Thomas Gardener tenuit vnum † domum vocatum † heggers ad terinimum vite sue et est reunosum †<sup>1</sup> Et predictus Thomas presens<sup>2</sup> in Curia & recusauit dictam domum tenere propter suam impotentiam Ideo preceptum balliuo dictam domum seisire manus † domini & respondere domino de exitibus etc. Item presentant quod Iohannes (iiij d.) atte Crosse<sup>3</sup> arrauit super terram domini apud Hakebrug Ideo ipse in mis' Et preceptum est de deponat' † contra proximam Item presentant quod Iohannes Hegger Rogerus Bockele Simon Cornwayle Andreas Whyte Thomas Best Robertus Best Willelmus Best et Ricardus Capellanus Iohannis de Waleton' sunt venari † et fugauerunt etc. perduces alanos et fesianos Ideo [in misericordia struck through] preceptum est ipsos distringere quod sint ad proximam curiam ad respondendum domino de transgressione predicta

Item presentant quod Iohanna vxor Roberti Best Iohannes ( . . . ) Skynnere et uxor eius et Galfridus ( . . d.) Dye fregerunt<sup>4</sup> asportauerunt sepia domini Ideo preceptum est ipsos distringere quod sint ad proximam curiam ad respondendum domino de transgressione predicta

xij iurati presentant quod omnia bene etc.

Preceptum est Willelmus Howere [?] electus in officio decenarii Ideo preceptum est quod sit ad proximam curiam ad accipiendum officium suum

De accionibus vt in extracta [?] xvij d.

Summa istius Curie xix s. j d.

[Court with view held there on the morrow of St. Michael in the  
16th year of the reign of king Richard the second.]

Kersalton

Curia cum visu<sup>5</sup> tenta ibidem in Crastino sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xy<sup>mō</sup>

Essonia

{ Rogerus Berwell' de communi—per Iohannem Fuller' ij  
Iohannes Meldon' de communi—per Willelmum Wilde

<sup>1</sup> These three words inserted above line.

<sup>2</sup> emend inserted above line.

<sup>3</sup> cum visu inserted above line.

<sup>2</sup> presens inserted above line.

<sup>4</sup> et inserted above line.

<sup>†</sup> Sic MS.



1. Iohannes  
Oneratus

Ad hoc Ballius oneratus de ij acris terre iacentibus sparteinge.<sup>1</sup> Et de ij Kerssebrok<sup>1</sup> iacentibus sub vicaria salton que domino accidebant in escata ut patet [?] in Curia precedentie Et respondere domino de exitibus donec etc.

Decennarii  
presentant  
mis' viij d.

Ricardus Pynget Iohannes fforo' Willelmus Hunte Rogerus Bokkele Willelmus Lewer' decennarii ibidem presentant quod Iohannes (ij d.) Meldon' Iohannes (ij d.) Skynnere Willelmus (ij d.) Colcok' & Walterus (ij d.) Pack' fregerunt[?] visum eorum Ideo in mis' Item presentant quod est quedam fouea non mundata inter terram Burghersshes et Stourithcroft<sup>2</sup> in defalta domini ad nocumentum patrie Ideo preceptum est balliuo emendare citra proximam Item presentant quod<sup>3</sup> [terr' quondam Nicholai Dauy struck through apparently] mundaret vnam foueam inter terram cuiusdam Thome Kynnardesle et terram quondam predicti Nicholai que est nocua patrie in defalta domini Preceptum est eo quod dominus dictum tenementum perquisuit Ideo preceptum est balliuo dictam foueam mundare citra proximam Item presentant quod Willelmus ffrynde<sup>4</sup> diem suum clausit extremum et tenuit de domino die quo obiit vnum curtilagium vnam acram et dimidiad terre natiae set quomodo<sup>5</sup> ignorant Ideo preceptum est balliuo quod distingat tenentes et occupantes dicte terre quod sint ad proximam curiam ad ostendendum qualiter ingressi sunt in feodum domini etc.

mis' iiiij d.

Ricardus (ij d.) Pynget ponit se pro transgressione cum aueris suis in pastura domini Ideo in mis'  
Iohannes Hegger ponit se pro transgressione cum aueris suis in pastura domini Ideo in mis'

mis' ij d.

Robertus Beste ponit se pro eo quod ipse et vxor eius fregerunt sepiam domini apud Schephawes Ideo in mis'

Distringere

Item presentant quod Iohannes Barding [?] Iohannes Lancounde Iohannes filius Thome Drapere Iohannes Mylleyng' Iohannes Skynnere Iunior Hugo atte Leygh et Nicholaus Packe sunt receudentes in dominio per unum annum et . . . . extra decennam Ideo preceptum est ipsos distingere quod sint ad proximam ad ponendum in desena †

Distr'

Et distingat tenentes et occupantes terre et tenimenti que fuerunt ade de Seint Albans quod sint ad proximam curiam ad faciendum

<sup>1</sup> missis ad firmam inserted above line.    <sup>2</sup> non emendat' inserted above line.

<sup>3</sup> Simon' Bowyer' inserted above line.

<sup>4</sup> ostendit copiam quod tenet ad firmam . . . . . inserted above line.

<sup>5</sup> et quo titulo inserted above line.                      † Sic MS.

## PHYSICAL

PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT

PHYSICAL  
ENVIRONMENT

PHYSICAL  
ENVIRONMENT

PHYSICAL  
ENVIRONMENT

PHYSICAL  
ENVIRONMENT

PHYSICAL  
ENVIRONMENT

PHYSICAL  
ENVIRONMENT

PHYSICAL  
ENVIRONMENT

PHYSICAL  
ENVIRONMENT

PHYSICAL  
ENVIRONMENT

PHYSICAL  
ENVIRONMENT

PHYSICAL  
ENVIRONMENT

domino fidelitatem. Et<sup>1</sup> homagium et ad ostendendum qualiter ingressi sunt in feodum domini & pro pluribus defaltis septe curie sanandis

Iohannes ssfuller Henricus Blakchalf' tastatores ibidem presentant quod Bartholomeus (iiij d.) Cocus domini ij Walterus (ij d.) Stillego j Nicholaus (iiij d.) Herbelot j Willelmus (ij d.) Stillego ij Iohannes (ij d.) Cartere j Thomas (ij d.) Ingelond j Iohannes (ij d.) fferro ij Henricus (vj d.) Spenser iij Iohannes (vj d.) Deryng iij Iohannes (iiij d.) ssfuller iij Willelmus (ij d.) Colcok' j Thomas (vi d.) Popelot iij Iohannes (vij d.) Hegger iij Rogerus (vj d.) Bockele iij Matillda (ij d.) Stokebard j Nicholaus (ij d.) Spreus j Rogerus (iiij d.) Colcok' ij Iohannes (vj d.) Malleward' iij Iohanna ffryndes Iohannes (iiij d.) Meldon' ij Willelmus (vj d.) Hunt iij Willelmus (iiij d.) Lewerre ij Mariot' (ij d.) Cartere j Iohannes (iiij d.) Apsle ij Iohannes (ij d.) Taylour Thomas ( . . . ) Drapere vij sunt brasiatores et vendunt per discos et ciphos contra assisam Ideo in mis'

xij

Iohannes Taylour Nicholaus Spreus Willelmus (iuratus) Wylde Iohannes (iuratus) Cartere Iohannes (iuratus) Hegger Henricus (iuratus) Erye Nicholaus (iuratus) Herbelet Thomas (iuratus) Drapere Thomas (iuratus) Popelot Thomas (iuratus) Ingelond Iohannes (iuratus) Vyncent Willelmus (iuratus) Stillego iurati presentant quod . . . bene & fidelitut presentant

Willelmus Lewer Rogerus Bockele Rogerus Colcok' Iohannes Ferror'	}	iurati x <sup>s</sup> ij <sup>d</sup>
---	---	---------------------------------------

[M. 8d.]

## Sectatores [?] visus Curie de Kersalton

{	tenentes tenementi Thome [?] de Kynardes' tenentes tenementi Ricardi atte K . . .
	Nicholaus . . . . tenentes tenementorum quondam Ricardi coupere Iohannes Vyncent Iohannes Power pro terra et tenemento quondam Ade Kentysshe Willelmus Wylde Iohannes Muldon Rogerus Berwelle Iohannes Ketell [?] pro tenemento Mascalle [?] Tenentes tenementi Radulphi Hert

<sup>1</sup> et inserted above line.



[Court with view held there on the morrow of Hockday in the  
16th year of the reign of king Richard the second.]

- Kersalton' Curia cum visu tenta ibidem in Crastino Hokeday Anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto decimo
- firma xvij d.** { balliuus oneratus de ij acris terre iacentibus apud Spartemiere et balliuus respondet quod missi † sunt ad firmam Iohannis Taylor ad terminum ij annorum proxime sequentium et plenarie completorum Reddendo inde domino pro xvij d. ad festa pasche et sancti Michaelis
- balliuus oneratus de ij Kerssebroke iacentibus subtus vicariam de Kersalton' que domino accedebant in escaeta ut pateat in curia precenti Et quod respondeat domino de exitibus etc.
- mis' xiiij d.** Ricardus Pynget Iohannes Ferror' Willelmus Hunte Rogerus Buckele et Willelmus Lewer' decennarii ibidem presentant quod assisa panis et seruisia † est fracta Item presentant [quod] Stephanus (ij d.) Twekenham' Iohannes (ij d.) Materan Iohannes (ij d.) famulus Iohannis Taylor' Ricardus (ij d.) Corde Robertus (ij d.) ffrende Ricardus (ij d.) purser Walterus (ij d.) Pack' Willelmus (ij d.) Colcok' fecerunt defaltam visuum eorum Ideo [in mis']
- Preceptum est** Item presentant [quod] Iohannes lanebounde Iohannes Myllyng' Iohannes Skynnere junior Hugo Leygh et Nicholaus Packe sunt in dominio et etatis xij annorum et amplius et extra decenam Ideo preceptum est quod sint ad proximam Curiam ad ponendum in decennam Item presentant quod est quedam fossa non scurata ex ( . . . ) occidentali parte Threelmes in defectu tenentis quondam Nicholai Day
- Preceptum est** Ideo preceptum est emendare sitra † proximam Item presentant Item presentant † quod Iohannes (ij d.) de Kersalton' habet<sup>1</sup> vnam fossam non ijd. preceptum est scuratam apud stourith' ad graue nocumentum patrie Ideo in mis' Et preceptum est emendare citra proximam Curiam Item presentant<sup>1</sup> quod dominus de Borgherssch habet vnam fossam non scuratam ibidem Ideo preceptum est emendare citra proximam . Item presentant<sup>1</sup> [Item presentant *struck through*] quod tenentes tenementi Thome de Kynnerdesle habent vnam fossam non scuratam ibidem ad graue nocumentum patrie Ideo in mis' Et preceptum est emendare citra proximam Item presentant quod Matilda Boweye [?] leuauit hutegium super Thomam (ij d.) Ingelond iuste Ideo dictus Thomas in mis' Item presentant quod Willelmus loxle leuauit hutegium super Thomam (ij d.) Ingelond' iuste Ideo dictus Thomas Ideo in mis' Item presentant quod Robertus (ij d.) Beste leuauit hutegium super Henricum Spreus<sup>2</sup> Ideo

<sup>1</sup> diem [?] inserted above line.

<sup>2</sup> iniuste inserted above line.

† Sic M.S.



dictus Robertus in mis'. Item presentant quod Iohannes Skynner senior<sup>1</sup> cepit sine licencie de Willmo Beste j pare de fleters precii iij d. Item idem cepit de Nicholao Spreus securim precii ij d. Item idem cepit de Waltero Morda' vnum hauwecare precii ij d. Ideo preceptum est ipsum Iohannem distingere quod sit ad proximam Curiam etc. Item presentant quod Alicia Wilde diem suum clausit extreum et tenuit de domino vnum mesuagium cum j gardino adiacente per seruicium ij . s. per annum set si debet herietum ignorant set petunt djem ad inquirendum vsque ad proximam Curiam

preceptum est  
distringere

Nicholaus Spreus Iohannes Meldon' Willelmus Wylde Rogerus Berwelle Nicholaus Herbelot Willelmus Beste Thomas Popelot Iohannes Hegger' Iohannes Cartere Iohannes Squier Thomas Draper' Henricus Daye [?] xij iurati presentant quod Matilla Boweers Agneta Mulleward Issabella Ingelond Sabina Skyndes [?] et Agneta Andrewe [?] sunt Communes Garulatores ad graue nocumentum patrie Ideo preceptum est distingere quod sint ad proximam Curiam etc. Et ulterius dicunt quod decenarii bene et fideliter presentant

... s. iij d.

Iohannes ffuller' et Henricus Blakchalf' tastatores ibidem presentant quod Bartholomeus (vj d.) Coke brasiauit ij et non misit pro tastatore Ideo in mis' Nicholaus (ij d.) Herbelot j Iohannes (vj d.) fferror' ij Willelmus (v d.) Stillego ij Henricus (x d.) Spencer iij Iohannes (ij d.) Cartere j Thomas (vij d.) Ingelond iij Ricardus (v d.) Purser ij Iohannes (vij d.) Derynge iij Ricardus (v d.) Morestede ij Ricardus (ij d.) Pyngat j Iohannes (v d.) ffuller' ij Thomas (vij d.) Popelot iij Willelmus (ij d.) Demaunde j Willelmus (ij d.) Godale j Iohannes (vij d.) Hegger' iij Ricardus (v d.) Corde ij Rogerus (ix d.) Bokele iij Robertus (v d.) Beste ij Nicholaus (v d.) Spreus ij Rogerus (vij d.) Colcock' iij Willelmus (ij d.) Staward' j Iohannes (vij d.) Melleward' iij Iohannes (v d.) Meldon' ij Willelmus (x d.) Hunt' iij Thomas (ij d.) ffriende j Willelmus (ij d.) Greder' j Mariot' (ij d.) Cartere j Alicia (v d.) Erye ij Iohannes (vij d.) . . . . iij Iohannes (ij d.) T . . . . j Thomes (xvj d.) Draper' vij Iohannes (iiij d.) Worthe ij Et vendunt per discos et ciphos contra [. . . .] assisam Ideo in mis'

Iohannes Milleward queritur de Willelmo Beste de placito transgressionis Et unde queritur quod predictus Willelmus [depasturabat] pasturam ipsius Iohannis et clausuram suam fregit ad dampna ipsius Iohannis de . xl d. Et dictus Willelmus defendit etc. Et dicit quod in nullo est culpabilis [. . .] prout versus eum superius [. . . .] et [. . . .] petit sibi verificare per legem suam plegius de lege sua si iij

<sup>1</sup> balliuus quia non fecit officium in misericordia [?] inserted above line.



Preceptum est distingere Walterum [?] Beste quod sit ad proximam Curiam ad ostendendum qualiter ingressus est in feodum domini videlicet in j . . . . Gardinum quondam Matil' Stokbard

[M. Q.]

[Court with view held there on Wednesday on the morrow of  
Hockday in the 18th year of the reign of king Richard  
the second.]

Kersalton 2

Curia cum Visu Tenta ibidem die mercurii in Crastino Hokeday  
Anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij

Dis' Preceptum est distingere in terra et tenemento nuper Ricardi  
Auditoris pro fidelitate et defalta Curie

Dis' Preceptum est Distringere Iohannem Wotton' et Robertum Wotton'  
pro fidelitate homagio et defalta Curie de terris perquisitis de Ricardo  
atte Kechene etc.

Dis' Preceptum est Distringere in terra et tenemento nuper Thome Kenwardysle que sunt in manibus Henrici Hasulmere' pro fidelitate et defalta Curie

Walterus Zerne Thomas Morstede Stephanus Morstede iurati sunt  
in assisam domini Regis Item Hugo atte legh'

Iohannes ffuller' et Iohannes Deryng' Tastatores seruise in Ker-salton' presentant quod Iohannes (v d.) Squyer ij Walterus (ijj d.) Stylygo j Nicholaus (ijj d.) Herbelot j Iohannes (ijj d.) ffero' j [ij struck through] Henricus (x d.) Spenser iiii Iohannes (ijj d.) Cartere j Ricardus (v d.) Purser' ij Thomas (vijj d.) Yngeland iij Iohannes (v d.) Deryng' ij Iohannes (v d.) ffullere ij Willelmus (ijj d.) Colkoc' j Thomas (vij d.) Popelot iij Ricardus (vj d.) Corde ij Thomas (ijj d.) Claypul' j Rogerus (x d.) bukkele iijj Thomas (vij d.) Stylygo ijj Nicholaus (ijj d.) Sprus j Alanus (ijj d.) ffullere j Rogerus (vij d.) Colkoc' ijj Willelmus (ijj d.)

<sup>1</sup> The remainder of this entry and the three following ones are practically illegible. Below the last is written the Sum of this Court, amounting to six s. vijd.

**2** This membrane is written on paper, as are membranes 6, 18 and 19.



Greder' j Iohannes (x d.) Maldon' iijj Henricus (x d.) Draper' iijj Iohannes (iiij d.) Worth' j Ricardus (iiij d.) Pyngot' j Iohannes (iiij d.) Pouer' j brasiauerunt et fregerunt assisam ceruisie ideo ipsi in mis' Item presentant quod omnes brasiatores supradicti vendiderunt per discos et chypos contra statutum ideo in mis'

fecerunt  
domino  
fidelitatem

Ad hanc venerunt Henricus Haselniere et Alicia uxor eius unus heredum Nicholai [?] filii et heredis Thome de Kynnardesle et fecerunt domino fidelitatem et ponunt se pro defalta secte Curie

Distr'

{ Ad hoc preceptum est distingere Robertum Beste quod sit ad proximam curiam ad respondendum domino de transgressione facta in pastura domini cum bestiis suis

Distr'

{ Preceptum est distingere Robertum Beste et Willelmum Spyke [spyyrk struck through] quod sit † ad proximam Curiam ad respondendum<sup>1</sup> de bosco prostrato super terram domini videlicet<sup>2</sup> nuper Willelmi Vyncent Et balliuus [distr' struck through] arrestauit unam Carettam super dictum gardinum et liberauit in plegium Ricardi Pynget Et quia ipse Ricardus (iiij d.) non habet dictum Robertum et Willelmum ad respondendum domino<sup>3</sup> Ideo in mis' Et nihi lominus preceptum est ipsum Ricardum melius distingere contra proximam

Preceptum  
est mis'

{ Preceptum est distingere Iohannem Southcote quod sit ad respondendum Iohanni ffullere de placito transgressionis Et Balliuus (iiij d.) quia non fecit officium in mis'

Iohannes (iiij d.) ffuller' et Iohannes (iiij d.) Deryng<sup>4</sup> quia non fecerunt officium in mis'

Diem

Rogerus Buckele habet diem vsque ad proximam Curiam ad habendum ibidem j vaccam nomine herietti post mortem Nicholai Spreus que vacca appreciatur ad xjs. Et ulterius preceptum est distingere tenentes et occupantes terre et tenementi predicti Nicholai quod sint ad proximam ad ostendendum qualiter ingressus est in feodium domini etc.

[M. 9d.]

Iuratus

Iohannes Cartere iuratus in officio decennarii in loco [ . . . . . struck through] Rogeri Buckele.

<sup>1</sup> domino inserted above line.

<sup>2</sup> de transgressione predicta inserted above line.

† Sic MS.

<sup>3</sup> in gardino inserted above line.

<sup>4</sup> Tastatores inserted above line.



[M. 10.]

[Court of Hugh Tildesley held there on Monday next after the feast of St. Gregory in the 10th year of the reign of King Henry the fourth after the Conquest of England.]

Kersalton'

Curia Hugonis Tildesley tenta ibidem die Lune proximo post festum Sancti Gregorii Anno regni Regis Henrici quarti post conquestum Anglie decimo

Essonia nulla  
Homagiuni

Willelmus Best<sup>1</sup> Rogerus Cordewane<sup>2</sup> Thomas Edward<sup>3</sup> Henricus Clerk Iohannes Carter<sup>4</sup> Iohannes Skynner<sup>5</sup> et Willelmus ffouler<sup>6</sup> Iurati qui presentant super sacramentum suum quod Thomas (ij d.) Draper<sup>7</sup> Iohannes (ij d.) Talleworth<sup>8</sup> et Iohannes (ij d.) Squyer debent sectam ad hanc Curiam et fecerunt defaltam ideo ipsi et eorum quilibet in mis'<sup>9</sup>

mis' vj d.

Item presentant quod Iohannes Baker qui tenuit de domino unum cotagium obiit citra ultimam Curiam Et ignoratur quis est eius heres Ideo preceptum est balliuo quod sei[siri] faciat predictum cotagium in manus domini quousque etc.

Item presentant quod Thomas Ingelond<sup>10</sup> et Isabella uxor eius qui tenuerunt de domino per virgam vnum tenementum vocatum Stone-court cum duobus croftis eidem tenemento annexis et quatuor acras terre obierunt citra ultimam Curiam Et dominus inde haberet herietum

Item presentant quod Nicholaus Carewe tenet iij rodas terre iacentes subtus Kersalton<sup>11</sup> groue ex parte occidente que sunt de terris domini et ad [ . . . . ] pertinent et eas tenet sine licencia domini

Item presentant quod Iohannes Marchall<sup>12</sup> tenet de domino ij acras terre iacentes in quodam crofto vocato Lyonersh<sup>13</sup> quas Iohannes Taillour<sup>14</sup> quondam tenuit pro redditu iij . s . per annum ad duos anni terminos videlicet ad festa Pasche et Sancti Michaelis Et non fecit fidelitatem domino Ideo preceptum est balliuo quod distingat eum contra proximam ad faciendum domino fidelitatem . etc .

Ad hanc Curiam venerunt Thomas Edward<sup>15</sup> Iohannes Deryng<sup>16</sup> et Willelmus Lewer<sup>17</sup> et fecerunt fidelitatem domino pro terris et tenementis suis

Ad hanc Curiam preceptum est balliuo quod distingat . Iohannem Colcok<sup>18</sup> . Iohannem Squyer Thomam Gadde filium et heredem Iohannis Gadde ad faciendum fidelitatem domino pro terris et tenementis suis que tenet † de domino ad voluntatem secundum consuetudinem manerii contra proximam

<sup>1</sup> burton inserted above line.<sup>2</sup> Koe inserted above line.<sup>3</sup> Henricus Hunt in quo baker manet inserted above line.<sup>4</sup> modo fuller<sup>19</sup> Iohannes inserted above line ; in Hygony's close inserted below line.<sup>5</sup> modo barton inserted above line.<sup>6</sup> Sic MS.



mis' viij d.

{ Item presentant quod Iohannes (ij d.) Carter' Thomas (ij d.) Draper' Willelmus (ij d.) Lewer' et Walfridus (ij d.) Ery depasti fuerunt bladum domini cum aueris suis ideo ipsi et eorum quilibet in misericordia

Item presentant quod Thomas Ingelond et Isabella uxor eius . qui tenuerunt de domino per virgam ad voluntatem domini secundum consuetudinem manerii vnum tenementum vocatum Stonecourt cum duobus croftis eidem tenemento annexis et iiiij<sup>r</sup> acris terre obiit † citra ultimam Curiam Et quod dominus haberet herietum Et quod sunt eorum heredes propinquiores Et de herietto balliuus seisiuit unam ollam enneam quia tenens non habuit animalia Et preceptum fuit balliuo quod distingat predictos ad faciendum fidelitatem domino etc. Et super hoc predicti presentes in Curia fecerunt fidelitatem . Et clamant tenere tenementum predictum cum pertinenciis libere per cartam Et quod non debent herietum Et super hoc quesitum fuit ab homagio an predicti tenent tenementum predictum cum pertinenciis libere per cartam et sine herietto an ad voluntatem domini secundum consuetudinem manerii quod quidem homagium dicit quod tenementum predictum cum pertinenciis tenetur de domino ad voluntatem domini secundum consuetudinem manerii Et quod debet herietum Et super hoc preceptum fuit balliuo seisiire tenementum predictum cum pertinenciis in manus domini quoque etc. Et postea in eadem Curia veniunt predicti Et petunt quod ipsi possint tenere tenementum predictum cum pertinenciis de domino ad voluntatem secundum consuetudinem manerii Et ponunt se in misericordia domini Et super hoc datus est eis dies vsque ad proximam Curiam ad ostendendum cartam suam et ad illam cancellandum quia non vera .

Afferatores Curie

Iohannes Cartere

Willelmus Best .

Summa Curie xiij d.

[M. II.]

[View of frank pledge held there on Wednesday on the morrow of Hockday in the 6th year of the reign of king Henry the sixth.]

Visus ffranci plegii ibidem tentus die Mer[curie in Crast]ino Hokkeday anno regni regis Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> sexto

{ Rogerus Stillego Willelmus Holmer' Ricardus Greder' et Iohannes atte Nassh' Capitales plegii ibidem veniunt et hunc [ . . . ]<sup>1</sup> et presentant quod Ricardus (ij d.) atte Hese Willelmus (ij d.) Martyn Ingramus (ij d.) Tregger' Galfridus (ij d.) Holder' Iohannes (ij d.) Carter' Senior Iohannes [ . . . ] (ij d.) Gerard' et Galfridus (ij d.) Deye faciunt defaltam visus Ideo quilibet eorum remanet in mis' Et

<sup>1</sup> The spaces between square brackets in this membrane indicate torn portions of the MS.      + Sic MS.



quod Thomas (ij d.) Taylo' et Thomas (ij d.) Trewman recedunt se extra decenna Ideo quilibet eorum reminet in mis' Et vterius preceptum est eis eos contra proximam Et [ . . . ] Adam (vj d.) Parys iniuste insultum fecit Willclmo Storm' contra pacem domini Regis Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod idem (xx d.) Adam in[iuste] insultum fecit Ricardo Greder' vni Capitali plegio ibidem in officio suo faciendo contra pacem domini Regis Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod idem Adam (xij d.) iniuste insultum fecit Thome Buxhale et Ricardo Hese contra pacem domini Regis Ideo ipse in misericordia

Et quod Thomas (vj d.) Trewman' iniuste insultum fecit Edmundo Wodeman' contra pacem domini Regis Ideo remanet in mis' Et quod Iohannes (xij d.) atte Hulle iniuste insultum fecit Petro Theccher' et ab eo extraxit sanguinem contra pacem Ideo remanet in mis' Et quod Adam (xij d.) Parys iniuste cepit et furatus fuit j gallinam Ricardi Greder' Ideo remanet in mis' Et quod Rogerus Pottere furtive cepit j gallinam Edmundi Wodeman Ideo remanet in mis' Et quod regia via apud Threelmes est nocua in de[fectu] scurationis fossati domini Ideo emendetur citra proximam Et quod Henricus (ij d.) Corde et Iohannes (ij d.) ate Stable sunt communes molendinarii et capiunt Theolonium excessuum Ideo remanent in mis' Et quod Iohannes (ij d.) Bocher' est communis Carnifex capiens lucrum excessuum Ideo remanet in mis' Et quod Thomas (ij d.) Trewman' Thomas (ij d.) Bukkeshale et Adam Parys sunt communes lusores ad dales Ideo remanent in mis'

mis'

xij<sup>cim</sup> Iurati quorum nomina Thomas Henle Thomas Loveday Rogerus Cok Willelmus Wallok Iohannes ate Stabyll' Iohannes Harbolet Henricus Spencer Willelmus Storm' Iohannes Bochere Iohannes Payn' Iohannes Emery Robertus Bryggere qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod omnia superius presentata vera sunt et vterius presentari nesciunt etc.

xij<sup>cim</sup> Iurati

Affuratores      Robertus Brygger'  
                        Willelmus Storm'

[View there with Court held on Thursday in the feast of S. Jerome in the 7th year of the reign of King Henry the sixth.]

Visus ibidem cum Curia tentus die Iouis in festo Sancti Ieronimi Anno regni regis Henrici Sexti Septimo

Essonia

Nulla

Rogerus Stillego Willelmus Holmer' Ricardus Greder' et Iohannes ate Nasche Capitales decennarii ibidem veniunt cum secta sua Iurati et presentant quod Iohannes (ij d.) Gerard Iohannes (ij d.) Cartere Thomas (ij d.) Trewman' Thomas (ij d.) Amery Willelmus (ij d.) Bakar' Galfridus (ij d.) Helder' Galfridus (ij d.) Deye Adam (ij d.) Parys et Willelmus (ij d.) Storm' faciunt defaltam Ideo remanent in mis' Et



quod Radulfus ( . . . ij d.) Towyk Ricardus Towyk Edwardus ate Dene Iohannes Bayly et Willelmus Okynden manserunt infra visum per j annum et amplius et etatis xij<sup>thm</sup> annorum et amplius non Iurati in assisa Ideo etc. Et quod Walterus ate (iiij d.) Dene recedit Ricardum Towyk et Edwardum ate Dene extra decennam Ideo remanet in mis' Et quod Iohannes Squyer recedit Iohannem Bayly extra assisam Ideo remanet in mis' Et quod via ex opposito tenemento Thome Henle est ruinosa in defectu exaltacionis totius (ijj d.) decenne Ideo remanet in mis' Et habent diem illud emendare citra proximam sub pena x s. Et quod regia via apud Threelmys est nocua in defectu scurationis fossati domini ibidem Ideo emendetur citra proximam Et quod Robertus (vjd.) Theccher' insultum fecit Rogero Pottere contra pacem Ideo remanet in mis' Et quod idem Robertus traxit (xij d.) sanguinem de predicto Rogero contra pacem domini Regis Ideo remanet in mis' Et quod Henricus (vj d.) Spenser' iniuste percussit uxorem Iohannis Cartere contra pacem Ideo remanet in mis' Et quod Iohannes (xij d.) Martyn Iunior Thomas (ij d.) Drapyer et Iohannes (vj d.) Martyn Senior sunt communes piscatores in Riueria domini vendentes pisces extra forum domini Ideo ipsi remanent in mis'

## Riueria

Henricus Corde et Ricardus Purcer' tastatores servisie ibidem veniunt Iurati et presentant quod Iohannes (v d.) ate Stable brasiauit ij Rogerus (ij d.) Stillego j Iohannes (ij d.) Bocher' j Willelmus (ij d.) Holmer' j Ricardus (ij d.) Medewey j Thomas (ij d.) Drapyer j Iohannes (ij d.) ate Nasch' j Iohannes (ij d.) Emery j Rogerus (ij d.) Bule j Julianus (ij d.) Taylor j Ricardus (v d.) Greder' ij Thomas (ij d.) Taylor j Rogerus (ij d.) Potter' j Dauid (ij d.) Taylor j Willelmus (ij d.) Storm' j Robertus (ij d.) Bregger' j et Henricus (ij d.) Coorde j et fregerunt assisam Ideo remanent in mis' Et quod Rogerus (vjd.) Pottere vendens servisiam postquam retraxit signum Ideo remanet in mis' Et quod idem (ij d.) Rogerus vendit servisiam per discos et scafas et non per mensuram sigillatam ad nocumentum patrie Ideo remanet mis' †

## De Curia dies

Ad istam Curiam venit Thomas Henle et habet diem ostendare euidencias suas illic scrutandas custumarias de se exonerando de ij d. redditu exeuntibus per annum de j parcella terre vocata frogpole contra proximam

## Inquir'

Cum ad ultimam consilendum † est cum consilio domini de quadam transgressioni facta per Ricardum Threell' et Aliciam uxorem eius modo vxorem Iohannis Leycestr' modo predictus Iohannes respondet et semper responsum dedit ut patet in preterito tempore transgressio fuit cooperata cum predicto Ricardo unde dicit quod nulla accio versus ipsum manuteneret † deberet vnde petit iudicium Et quia transgressio predicta fuit tempore predicti Ricardi Ideo consideratum per Curiam quod predictus quietus sit et ulterius inquiri de nominibus que prostrauerunt predictam peciam mere' contra proximam

† Sic MS.



distr'

Ad hoc preceptum est distingere sicut plures Christianam quondam uxorem Wilhelmi Best ad respondendum domino ut patet in preterita contra proximam

ij<sup>da</sup>  
proclamatio

Ad istam ij<sup>da</sup> proclamatio facta est si quis sequi voluerit pro j mesuagio cum vno Curtilagio unde Willelmus Culkok' obiit seisisus et nullus apposuit clamium Ideo ad proximam fiat iij<sup>a</sup> Ad istam ij<sup>da</sup> proclamatio facta est si quis calumpniare voluerit unum tenementum quondam Wilhelmi fuller' et nullus apposuit clamium Ideo ad proximam fiat iij<sup>a</sup>

mis' iij d.

Compertum est per tenentes quod tenens terre et tenementorum quondam Rogeri Berewell' tenens terre ette nementorum quondam Walteri tenens terre et tenementorum quondam Ricardi Wyden' Iohannes (ij d.) Lewer' et Thomas (ij d.) Blythe faciunt defaltam secte Ideo remanet in mis'

finis pro sect'  
iij d.

Et quod Alanus Brymmysgraue dat domino de fine pro secta Curie relaxanda usque festum Sancti Michaelis iij d.

mis'

xij<sup>ciiii</sup> Iurati quorum nomina Thomas loveday Rogerus Cok Iohannes Squyer Iohannes Herbelot Iohannes ate Stabyll' Thomas Drapyer Iohannes frenshman' Iohannes Bochier Iacobus Carpunter Willelmus Wallok Iohannes Amory et Walterus Ierveys qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Bayly non mansit infra dominium pro j Anno et j die Et quod decen[na] et decen[narii] illud (ij d.) male presentant remanent in mis' Et ubi presentatum per decen[nam] et decen[narios] quod Iohannes Squyer recedit se ipsum extra assisam contra statutum dicunt quod iniuste presentatum Ideo capitales et (ij d.) eius decenna remanent in mis' Et quod Iohannes leycestr' et Thomas leycestre cognatus eiusdem Iohannis fecerunt rescussum seruienti Balliui in xx porcos eiusdem Iohannis pro transgressione facta in ordeo suo apud Palerium' die dominica proxima ante festum exaltacionis sancte crucis Anno regni regis Henrici vi<sup>ti</sup> vij<sup>o</sup> qui inde examinati petunt diem vsque proximum visum Ideo etc. Et quia Capitales decennarii (ij d.) et eius decenna illud concellauerunt remanent in mis' Et quod idem Iohannes leycestr' bestias tenentium ibidem in terris distingit nolens eas bestias deliberari quoisque ad eo†fecerunt finem et redemptacionem ad graue nocumentum omnium tenentium ibidem

remotus

Ricardus Greder' remotus est ab officio Capitalis decennarii et loco suo electus est Thomas Cok et Iuratus  
 Rogerus Stillego remotus est ab officio Capitalis decennarii et loco suo electus est Iohannes Herbelot et remanet Iuratus

Affuratores { Thomas Drapyer }  
 { Iacobus Carpunter } Iuratus



[View there with Court held on Wednesday on the morrow of  
Hockday in the 7th year of the reign of king Henry the  
sixth.]

Visus ibidem cum Curia tentus die Mercurii in Crastino Hokkeday  
Anno regni regis Henrici Sexti Septimo

Essonia

Nulla

Iohannes ate Nassh' Willelmus Holme Iohannes Herbelot et  
Thomas Cok decennarii ibidem veniunt cum secta sua Iurati et  
presentant quod Thomas (ij d.) loveday Iohannes (ij d.) Squyer  
Rogerus (ij d.) Styllego Iohannes (ij d.) Cartere Willelmus (ij d.)  
Cartere Iohannes (ij d.) Gerard Robertus (ij d.) Brugger' Ricardus  
(ij d.) Greder' Rogerus (ij d.) Bukle Galfridus (ij d.) Helder' Thomas  
(ij d.) Drapyer' Willelmus (ij d.) Gardenere et Willelmus (ij d.)  
Nynyght faciunt defaltam secte Ideo ipsi remanent in mis'  
Et quod Radulfus Cowyk recedit se ipsum extra decennam Ideo  
remanet in mis'  
Et quod Walterus ate Dene recedit Walterum  
filium suum extra decennam et Ricardum Cowyk Ideo ipse  
remanet in mis'  
Et quod Iohannes Bayle et Thomas Buxale  
Iurati sunt in assisam  
Et quod tota decenna nondum (iij s. iiiij d.)  
exaltauerunt viam regiam ex opposito tenemento Thome Henle  
Ideo remanet in mis'  
Et quod reparatur citra proximam sub pena  
x s.  
Et quod pons vocata Hakebregge est irreparata in defectu  
reparacionis domini Ideo emendetur citra proximam  
Et quod Iacobus (iij s. iiiij d.) Colbrand et Walterus (iij s. iiiij d.) Iervey xx<sup>o</sup> die  
Octobris ultimo apud Kersalton iij s. x d. ob' de bonis Willelmi Storm  
iniuste ceperunt et postea in eadem Curia predicti Iacobus et Walterus  
inde allocuti ponunt se in gratia domini pro transgressione predicta  
Et quod Rogerus Portere et Willelmus Storm' communes venatores contra  
formam statuti qui inde allocuti ponunt se in gratia domini de trans-  
gressione predicta

... se  
vj s. viij d.

attach

mis' ij d.

Et quod Willelmus Scantelon' est communis venator contra formam  
statuti Ideo preceptum est ipsum attachiare [contra] proximam

Et quod Iohannes Bochyer' est carnifex capiens lucrum excessuum  
Ideo remanet in mis'

Henricus Corde et Ricardus Purser tastatores servisie ibidem  
veniunt iurati et presentant quod Iohannes (ij d.) [...] <sup>1</sup> brasiauit j  
Rogerus (v d.) Stillego ij Iohannes (ij d.) Cartere j Willelmus (ij d.)  
Holme j Thomas (ij d.) Draper' j Iohannes (ij d.) ate Nassh' j  
Willelmus (ij d.) W[allo]k j Ricardus (ij d.) Greder' j Adam (v d.)  
Parys ij Iohannes (ij d.) Meller' j Dauid (ij d.) Taylor' j Rogerus  
(ij d.) Houghton j Robertus (v d.) Brygger ij Alicia (ij d.) Trewe-  
man' ij et Thomas (ij d.) Cok j et fregerunt assisam Ideo ipsi  
remanent in mis'

<sup>1</sup> See note, p. 42.



- De Curia      Ad hoc Thomas Henle habet diem ostendare euidencias suas vel custumarios de se exonerando de ij d. redditu per annum exeuntibus de quadam parcella terre vocata froggepole citra proximam
- dies            Ad hoc Homagiarii habent diem inquirendi de nominibus que prostrauerunt certa meremia in loco vocato B
- ij<sup>a</sup> proclama-    Et ad hoc proclamatio ij<sup>a</sup> facta est si quis calumpniare voluerit j  
tio            tenementum cum curtilagio nuper Willelmi Culkok Et nullus apposuit clamium Ideo remanet etc. Et ad hoc ij<sup>a</sup> proclamatio est si quis sequi voluerit pro j tenemento quondam Willelmi ffuller et nullus apposuit clamium Ideo remanet quousque etc.
- distring'       Cum preceptum fuit distringere Christianam Best prout patet in precedenti modo venit Thomas Best de Caterham et petit diem de se exonerando cum euidenciis et habet diem illas ostendere ad proximam Curiam Compertum est per tenentes quod Iohannes Burgh' tenens terre et tenementorum quondam Walteri Wylde tenens terre et tenementorum quondam Ricardi Wyden' faciunt defaltam secte Ideo preceptum est ipsos distringere citra proximam
- mis' ij<sup>j</sup> d.      Et quod Thomas (ij d.) Blythe et Iohannes (ij d.) Lewer' faciunt defaltam Ideo remanent in mis'
- xij<sup>cim</sup> Iurati quorum nomira Thomas Henle Iohannes ate Stable Adam Perys Henricus Spenser Iohannes [ . . . ]<sup>1</sup> Iohannes Yoe Rogerus Cok Iohannes Amory Willelmus Storm' Willelmus Wallok Iohannes frenshman' et Thomas Blythe qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Capitales plegii et tastatores servisie bene et fideliter presentauerunt et nullum concellauerunt Ideo omnia bene

Affuratores	{	Henricus Spenser	{	
		Iohannes Amory		Iurati

[M. II d.]

[View there with Court held on Friday in the feast of St. Jerome in the 8th year of the reign of king Henry the sixth.]

Visus ibidem cum Curia tentus die veneris in festo sancti Ieronimi Anno regni regis Henrici Sexti Octauo

- Iohannes ate Nasche Willelmus Holme Iohannes Herbelot et Thomas Cok Capitales decennarii ibidem venerunt Iurati [ . . . ]<sup>1</sup> Thomas (ij d.) loveday Iohannes (ij d.) Payn' Thomas (ij d.) Buxhale Willelmus (ij d.) Storm' Walterus (ij d.) Gerveys Willelmus (ij d.) fuller' Rogerus (ij d.) Potter' Robertus (ij d.) Bregger' Iohannes (ij d.) Breggers Iohannes (ij d.) Gerard' Thomas (ij d.) Drapere faciunt defaltam visus Ideo remanent in mis' Et quod Walterus (ij d.) ate dene facit defaltam Ideo remanet in mis' Et quod predictus Walterus recepit Edwardum filium suum extra assisa

<sup>1</sup> See note, p. 42.



mis'	Ideo remanet in mis' Et quod Walterus (xij d.) ate dene iniuste insultum fecit Ricardo Gredere contra pacem et de predicto Ricardo traxit sanguinem Ideo remanet in mis' Et quod Iohannes (ij d.) Bochyer est carnifex et cepit [capit?] lucrum excessuum Ideo remanet in mis' Et quod Iohannes (xx d.) Martyn Iunior Willelmus (xij d.) Steer Iohannes (vij d.) Martyn senior et uxor Willelmi (vj d.) Hert cum aliis ignotis sunt communes piscatores in separabili aqua domini ibidem Ideo remanent in mis' Et quod Alicia Trewemans est communis hucc' <sup>1</sup> panis et servisie et capit lucrum excessuum Ideo remanet in mis'
emendetur	Et quod quedam pons vocata Hakebregge est irreparata in defectu reparacionis domini ibidem Ideo emendetur citra proximam
mis'	{ Henricus Corde et Ricardus purcere tastatores servisie ibidem veniunt Iurati et presentant quod Rogerus (v d.) Stillego brasiauit ij Thomas (ij d.) Cok j Iohannes (ij d.) Holme j Iohannes (ij d.) Bochere j Thomas (ij d.) Draper j Rogerus (ij d.) Bule j Willelmus (ij d.) Wallok j Iohannes (v d.) Mellere ij Dauid (ij d.) Taylor j Rogerus (ij d.) Houghton' j et Alicia (ij d.) Treweman' j et fregerunt assisam Ideo remanent in
remotus	Iohannes Herbelot remotus est ab officio Capitalis decennarii ibidem et loco suo Iuratus est Iohannes Cartere

## [M. 12.]

[View of frank pledge with Court held there on Monday in the feast of St. Jerome in the 22nd year of the reign of King Henry the sixth.]

## Karsalton'

Visus ffranci plegii cum Curia ibidem tentus die Lune in festo Sancti Ieronimi Anno regni regis Henrici Sexti xxij<sup>do</sup>

mis' viij s. iiij d.	Thomas Cok' Robertus Aleyn Ricardus Greder' Iohannes Herbelot et Iohannes Macchyng Capitales plegii ibidem Iurati presentant quod Iohannes (ij d.) Cantelon' Willelmus (ij d.) Clavell' et Robertus (ij d.) seruentes dicti Iohannis Cantelon' Iohannes (ij d.) Cok Gerardus (ij d.) Taillor' Thomas (ij d.) Barton' Simon' (ij d.) Bate Reginaldus (iiij d.) Miller' Iohannes (ij d.) Sampson' Walterus (ij d.) Gerveys Iohannes (ij d.) Sompter et Iohannes (ij d.) Sairton' faciunt defaltam lete Ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod Thomas Barton' recedit Willelmum Brecke seruentem suum extra decennam Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Thomas (vj d.) Leycetre iniuste insulte † fecit Waltero Gerveys contra pacem etc. Et quod vigilia (xij d.) ibidem non custoditur secundum statutum Wyntoniensis Et quod Prior Sancte Marie Overey habet fussatum † non Scuratum apud Hakebrigge existens valde nocium
-------------------------	--

<sup>1</sup> Evidently a substantive derived from 'hucciare,' to cry or to hawk. † Sic MS.



per x perticas Et quod regia via vocata Threelmenstrete est valde nocua in defectu rann' † fossati Prioris (xij d.) de Merton' ex utraque parte per xx perticas Et quod Prior (xij d.) Sancte Marie de Overey pro consimili defectu ibidem per xl perticas Et quod Thomas (vj d.) leycetre habet fossatum non securatum apud Holden' per xvij perticas etc. in parte Et quod Prior (xij d.) de Merton' pro consimili defectu ibidem in parte occidentali per xvij perticas

mis' xvij d.  
preceptum est  
pena

Et quod Thomas (ij d.) Leycetre habet fossatum non securatum apud Oldefeld' in parte orientali ibidem per xv perticas etc. Et quod Prior (vj d.) de Merton pro consimili defectu ibidem per xij perticas Et quod regia Via subtus cimiterium ecclesie de Kar-salton' est funderata in defectu exaltacionis totius decene . Ideo et † preceptum est etc. sub pena xx s. Et quod Robertus Aleyn et Reginaldus atte Chirche sunt Molendinarii et capiunt contra assisam<sup>1</sup> etc. Et Iohannes London est communis carnifex etc. Et quod Isabella (ij d.) Harlyng Willelmus (ij d.) Prys Walterus (ij d.) Whithors sunt pistores vendentes panem infra decenam Et frangunt Assisam etc. Et quod Iulia (ij d.) Woddcock' est regraciatrix panis etc. Et quod Nicholaus Mill' Chaundeler' est communis victualarius vendens pisces corruptatas infra decenam

Assisa seruisie  
ibidem mis'  
ijj s. ij d.

Adam Pays et Nicholaus Bokle tastatores seruisie ibidem Iurati presentant quod Iohannes (iiij d.) Ivy ij brasauit Rogerus (iiij d.) Stillego ij Iohannes (vj d.) Cok iij Iohannes (ij d.) Macchynge j Iohannes (ij d.) Cartere j Thomas (iiij d.) Cok ij Nicholaus (ij d.) Bokle j Iohannes (iiij d.) Sampson' ij Iohannes (ij d.) Garlond' j Robertus (iiij d.) Aleyn ij Adam (ij d.) Perys j et fregerunt assisam Ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod Iohannes Cok non misit pro tastatore quantum per ij vices in ultimo Anno et non sunt presentes

xij liberi  
iurati

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Iohannes (Iuratus) Leycetre} \\ \text{Iohannes (Iuratus) Cartere} \\ \text{Rogerus (Iuratus) Stillego} \\ \text{Iohannes Ive Iuratus} \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Iohannes ffuller Iuratus} \\ \text{Iohannes London Iuratus} \\ \text{Iohannes Lewer Iuratus} \\ \text{Adam Tayllor Iuratus} \end{array} \right\}$
---	---

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Willelmus Henley Iuratus} \\ \text{Ricardus Compton Iuratus} \\ \text{Henricus Worthe Iuratus} \\ \text{Ricardus Greder' Iuratus} \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{qui dicunt super sacramentum} \\ \text{suum quod predicti Capitales} \\ \text{plegii et tastatores seruisie} \\ \text{bene} \end{array} \right\}$
---	---

<sup>1</sup> et capiunt contra assisam inserted above line.

† Sic MS.



## Modo de parua Curia

Essonia Nulla  
 fidelitas { Ad istam venerunt Henricus Rukberr' Iacobus P [ . . . ] Clerici  
 Thomas Rigoll' et Willelmus Beer' et fecerunt domino fidelitatem  
 pro j tenemento et aliis terris vocatis Cases etc. nuper perquisitis de  
 Henrico Purchas etc.

Wych<sup>1</sup>  
 mis' vj d.  
 Compertum est per tenentes quod Simon (ij d.) Bates Iohannes  
 (iiij d.) Burgh pro iij sectis Ideo ipse † in mis'

Distr' Et distingatur Iohannes Burgh' pro fidelitate domino facienda pro  
 terris et tenementis de Berwelles et Wildes et aliis seruiciis

Affuratores	Iohannes Cartere	{	Summa huius
	Adam Taillor	}	Iurati Curie xij s. vj d.

[Court held there on Thursday next before the feast of St.  
 Thomas the Apostle in the 22nd year of the reign of  
 king Henry VI.]

Karsalton' Curia ibidem tenta die Iouis proximo Ante festum Sancti Thome  
 Apostoli Anno regni regis Henrici Sexti xxij<sup>do</sup>

Essonia Nulla  
 ffinis vj s. viij d.  
 fidelitas { Ad istam venit Adam Parys et cepit de domino j toftum terre  
 in Karsalton' vocatum Lewereshawe et j acram et dimidiām terre  
 iacentes in campo occidentali inter terram Iohannis leycetre ex utraque  
 parte abuttantem super dictum toftum versus occidentem et super  
 regiam viam versus orientem diu existentes [in manu domini  
*is probably understood*] Et concessa est inde seisina prefato  
 Ade habendum et tenendum sibi heredibus et assignatis suis ad  
 voluntatem domini secundum consuetudinem Manerii Reddendo  
 inde annuatim domino etc. ijs. Ad terminos Anni principales etc.  
 Et dat domino de fine pro statu suo habendo vj s. viij d.<sup>2</sup> Et  
 fecit domino fidelitatem

ffinis xij d.  
 fidelitas { Ad istam venit Thomas Apsle et cepit de domino ynum tenemen-  
 tum et iiij Acras terre diu existentes in manu vocatas Goldsmythes  
 quarum [ . . . ] acre simul iacent apud le G [ . . . ] oe inter terram  
 Hugonis Burton' ex parte australi et terram vocatam Olynbury ex  
 parte boriali et [ . . . ] acras iacentes in hogputte inter terram voca-  
 tam Taillours ex parte australi et terram Iohannis Carters ex parte  
 boriali Et concessa est ei † inde seisina prefato Thome heredibus  
 et assignatis suis ad voluntatem domini secundum consuetudinem

<sup>1</sup> This is written faintly, apparently in a different hand, as in the other cases where it appears.

<sup>2</sup> vj s. viij d. inserted above line.

† Sic MS.



finis xij d.  
fidelitas

Clopham

finis ij s.  
fidelitas

Karsalton'

mis' v s. iiiij d.

Manerii etc. Reddendo inde annuatim domino etc. vj s. viij d. ad terminos anni principales Et dat domino de fine Et fecit domino fidelitatem

Ad istam venit Thomas Coupere de Clopham et cepit de domino dimidiam acram prati iacentem subtus Manerium de Clopham infra pratum domini de Clopham ex parte orientali Et concessa est ei inde seisina habendum et tenendum sibi heredibus et assignatis suis ad voluntatem domini etc. Reddendo inde per Annum ijs. ad terminos Anni principales Et dat domino de fine Et fecit domino fidelitatem

Ad istam venit Iohannes Sampson<sup>1</sup> et cepit de domino vnum tementum cum gardino et iij Acras terre diu existentes in manu domini vocatas Buxhales Et concessa est ei inde seisina habendum et tenendum sibi heredibus et assignatis suis vt [.] Reddendo etc. per Annum vj s. viij d. Ad terminos Anni principales Et dat domino de fine ijs. Et fecit domino fidelitatem

Summa huius Curie xij s.

[View of frank pledge with Court held there on Wednesday on the morrow of Hock Tuesday in the 22nd year of the reign of king Henry VI.]

Visus sfranciplegii cum Curia ibidem tentus die Mercurii in Crastino Hoketewesday Anno regni regis Henrici Sexti xxij<sup>lo</sup>

Iohannes Macchyngh vnus (ij d.) Capitalis plegius de Karsalton' quia non venit etc. Et insuper Iohannes Hebelot Ricardus Greder' Thomas Cok' Capitales plegii ibidem presentant quod Iohannes (ij d.) Cantelon' Iohannes (ij d.) leycetre Walterus (ij d.) Gerveys Robertus (ij d.) Aleyn Iohannes (ij d.) Carter iunior Willelmus (ij d.) Clavell' seruiens Iohannis Cantelon' Iohannes (ij d.) Bule Rogerus (ij d.) Bule Thomas (ij d.) Pak Iohannes (ij d.) Gerard Iohannes (ij d.) Macchyngh faciunt defaltam lete Et quod Egidius (ijd.) Gardyner' recessit seipsum extra decenam† Et quod Thomas leycetre non [.]<sup>1</sup> fossatum suum apud Holden' existens nocium per xv perticas Et quod regia via apud Hakebrygge est subuersa in defectu scurationis fossati Prioris (vjd.) de Merton' per x perticas Et quod Prior (xjd.) de Merton' nondum scurari fecit fossatum apud [.] in parte occidentali per xv perticas Et quod Prior (xjd.) de Merton' nondum [.] erga Oldefeld' per viij perticas ex [parte] orientali etc. Et quod Reginaldus (vj d.) Chirch' est et Thomas (vj d.) sygg' fuit molen[dinarii . . . . .] etc. Iohannes London' [.] cap' Et quod Iohannes lewer' est communis trament' [?] panis etc.

<sup>1</sup> See note 1, page 42.

† Sic MS.



Nicholaus Bukle et Adam Parys tastatores seruisie ibidem presen-  
 tant quod Egidius Gerdiner Iohannes (ij d.) Ive j Rogerus (vj d.)  
 Stillego ij Iohannes (iiij d.) [ . . . . ] geard ij Iohannes (ij d.) Cok j  
 Iohannes (ij d.) Lewer' j Iohannes (ij d.) Cartere j Iohannes (ij d.)  
 London j Iohannes (ij d.) Standon' j Thomas (iiij d.) Cok ij N[icho-  
 laus] (iiij d.) Bukle ij Robertus (iiij d.) Brugger' ij Adam (ij d.) Parys  
 j Iohannes (iiij d.) Garland ij Ricardus (iiij d.) Greder' ij Et fregerunt  
 Assisam etc.

xij liberi Iurati	{ Thomas leycetre Rogerus Stillego Iohannes Cok' Iohannes London'	{ Iohannes Garland' Thomas Barton' Adam Taillor' Iohannes lever'
	{ Iohannes Sampson' Willemus Henle Henricus Worth' Iohannes Ive	Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predicti Capitales plegi et tastatores seruisie bene et fideliter presentauerunt et nullum fecerunt consilium †

## Modo de parua Curia

## Essonia Nulla

mis' viij d. Compertum est etc. quod Iohannes (vjd.) Burgh pro iiij sectis tenens  
(ij d.) terre quondam Thome Henle Et quod Iohanna Houghton'  
Distr' Vidua de[dit] Thome Crace et Alicie uxori eius j tenementum et  
xij acras et dimidiam in Karsalton' nuper Rogeri Houghton' Ideo  
distringantur pro fidelitate contra proximam Curiam

[M. 12d.]

[View of frank pledge with Court held there on Wednesday on  
the feast of St. Jerome . . . . . Henry VI.]

[Karsalton']

Visus ffranci plegii [cum Curia] ibidem tentus Die Mercurii in festo  
Sancti Ieronimi [anno regni regis] Henrici Sexti [ . . . ]

Nicholaus Bukle et Adam [Parys] tastatores seruisie ibidem Iurati presentant quod Iohannes (ij d.) Ive j brasauit Rogerus (iiij d.) Stillego ij [ . . . . . ] Iohannes (ij d.) M[ . . . . . ] j Petrus (ij d.) Vessy j Iohannes (ij d.) London' j Robertus (vj d.) Brigger' iiii Iohannes

<sup>†</sup> *Sic MS.*



(ij d.) Sampson' [.] Ricardus (ij d.) Greder j Iohannes [.] et frigerant assisam etc.

vij liberi jurati	Iohannes Cantelon'	Iohannes [.]
	Iohannes Cartere	Iohannes Sampson'
	Iohannes Garlond	Henricus Worth'
	Rogerus Stillego	Adam Taillor
	Ricardus Compton'	
	Robertus Bregger'	
	Robertus Miller'	
	Robertus Mortemore	

Intra [.] Ad istam Robertus Cantelon' Willelmus Garlond intrant [intrauerunt?] in assisam domini Regis remanent Iurati una cum Henrico [.]

mis' vjs. viij d.      |      Iohannes Greder' Thomas Cok' Iohannes Herbelotte et Iohannes Macchyng Capitales plegii ibidem cum [.] decenna [.] (ij d.) leyctre Thomas Barton Iohannes (ij d.) Cok' Willelmus (ij d.) Nynyght Iohannes (ij d.) Gerard Willelmus (ij d.) seruiens Iohannis Cantelon' [.] faciunt defaltam secte Curie Ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod vigilia ibidem (xij d.) non est custodita in defectu totius decene Et quod [.] Wode man recessit Thomam Wode man filium suum extra decenam qui habet diem etc. Et quod Ricardus [.] recessit Thomam (ij) [.] seruientes suos] extra decenam Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Prior (xij d.) de Merton' nondum [.]<sup>1</sup> fossatum suum [.] Oldefelde prout etc. Et quod regia Via apud Threelmes est [.]<sup>1</sup> fossatum domini [.] quod idem dominus pro consimili apud Stoneryth' Ideo emendetur [.]<sup>1</sup> Chirche et Thomas (vj d.) ff [.]<sup>1</sup> capientes theolonium excessuum Ideo etc. Et quod Iohannes London' est carnifex capiens excessiu Et quod N[icholaus Mill'] Chaundeler' est victualarius per Vices infra decenam capiens excessiu Et quod Robertus (ij d.) Brandon [.] recessit se ipsum extra decenam Et quod Edwardus (vj d.) Carpuntere iniuste insultum fecit Ricardo Dunning' contra pacem [.]<sup>1</sup> traxit sanguinem Et quod Ricardus (vj d.) Philippe iniuste insultum fecit Iacobo Boteman cum j daggario contra pacem

mis' iiij s. ij d.      |      xij<sup>eiw</sup> dicunt super sacramentum (vij d.) suum quod dicti Capitales plegii iniuste presentant super Aliciam vxorem Iohannis Leyctre etc. Ideo ipsi [.] Iohannes (xx d.) seruiens dicti Iohannis leyctre iniuste insultum fecit dicta Alicie contra pacem et eam verberauit cum j baculo [.] dicti Capitales

<sup>1</sup> These portions are torn away.



(viii d.) plegii iniuste presentant super Aliciam vxorem Roberti Mordenore etc. Et quod Iacobus (vj d.) Boteman [iniuste insultum] fecit Ricardo Phelipe cum j baculo contra pacem Et quod dicti Capitales (viii d.) plegii cum eorum decena illud concellauerunt

## Modo de parua Curia

Essonie

Nulle

mis' vj d.

Compertum est etc. quod Iohannes (ij d.) Burgh Iohannes (ij d.) leyctre tenens terre Henleyes (ij d.) faciunt defaltam secte Curie

Affuratores	Iohannes Cartere	}	Iurati
	Iohannes Garland		

Summa huius Curie xij s. vj d.

[*View of frank pledge with Court held there on Wednesday next after Hockday in the 23rd year of the reign of king Henry VI.*]

Visus ffranci plegii cum Curia ibidem tentus Die Mercurii proximo post Hokeday Anno regni regis Henrici Sexti xxij'

Thomas Cok Ricardus Greder' Iohannes Machyng' et Iohannes Herbelot Capitales Plegii ibidem cum eorum decena Iurati presentant quod Iohannes (ij d.) Cantelon' Willelmus (ij d.) seruiens Iohannis Cantelon' Robertus (ij d.) Cantelon Rogerus (ij d.) Stillego Willelmus (ij d.) seruiens eiusdem Rogeri Iohannes (ij d.) Gerard' Thomas (ij d.) Pakke Iohannes (ij d.) Bule Rogerus (ij d.) Bule Henricus (ij d.) Brygger' Thomas (ij d.) Thurges Robertus (ij d.) Aleyn et Walterus (ij d.) Gerveis Willelmus (ij d.) Garlon' faciunt defaltam lete Ideo ipsi in mis' Et Reginaldus (ij d.) Miller recessit Henricum Berr . . . seruientem extra decenam Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Thomas (ij d.) leyctre recessit Iohannem seruientem suum extra decenam Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Ricardus (ij d.) legerd' recessit seipsum extra decenam Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod eorum (xij d.) vigilia non custoditur secundum statutum Wyntonie Ideo tota decena in mis' Et quod Iohannes (ij d.) London est<sup>1</sup> carnifex capiens excessiue Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Prior de Merton' nondum securauit fossatum suum in parte orientali de Oldefeld' prout Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Reginaldus (vj d.) atte chirche et Thomas (vj d.) ffygge sunt Molendinarii capientes excessiue Ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod Robertus (ij d.) Brandon Tymbermongre recessit scipsum extra decenam Ideo ipse in mis'

mis'  
viii s. x d.

<sup>1</sup> est inserted above line.



Elec<sup>iones</sup>  
oficiorum

mis'  
iiiij s. iiiij d.

xij liberi  
Iurati

Essonia

Distr'

preceptum est  
sub pena

Et quod Willelmus (ij d.) Prys et Iohannes (ij d.) Mervell' sunt pistores vendentes panem infra decernam et fregerunt assisam Ideo ipsi in mis' Et loco Thome Cok' et Ricardi Greder' Capitales plegii electi sunt Robertus Brigger' et Robertus Mordemore et remanent Iurati

Nicholaus Bukle et Adam Parys tastatores seruisie ibidem Iurati presentant quod Iohannes (iiij d.) Ive ij brasiauit Rogerus (ij d.) Stillego j Iohannes (ij d.) Cok' Edwardus (ij d.) Carpuntere j Iohannes (ijd.) Macchyn' j Iohannes (ij d.) Cartere j Ricardus (ij d.) Steven j Thomas (iiij d.) Cok' ij Nicholaus (ij d.) Bukle j Robertus (iiij d.) Brygger' ij Iohannes (iiij d.) Sampson' ij Adam (ij d.) Parys j Ricardus (ij d.) Greder' j Iohannes (ij d.) Garland' j Robertus (ij d.) Miller' j Thomas (ij d.) Barton' j et fregerunt Assisam Ideo ipsi in mis'

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Iohannes Leycetre} \\ \text{Iohannes Cartere} \\ \text{Iohannes London'} \\ \text{Iohannes Garland'} \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Robertus Brygger'} \\ \text{Adam Taillor} \\ \text{Iohannes Ivy} \\ \text{Iohannes Cok'} \end{array} \right\}$
--	--

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Willelmus Henle} \\ \text{Willelmus Nynyght'} \\ \text{Iohannes Sampson'} \\ \text{Robertus Mordemore} \end{array} \right\}$	<p>Dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Reginaldus atte Chirche quia obstupauit cursum aque Stagni molen<sup>d</sup>ini apud Tomyll' per quam regia via ibidem est funderata et habet diem illud emendare citra proximum visum dictorum Iuratorum sub pena xl d.</p>
--	--

#### Modo de parua Curia

Nulla

Ricardus Greder' et Agnes vxor eius queruntur versus Iohannem Sampson' in placito terre plegii de parte Nicholaus Bukle et Iohannes Cok'

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Compertum est etc. quod Matilda Spirkes que de domino tenuit ad terminum vite sue duo mesuagia quorum j vocatur Spirkes et aliud vocatur purcers}^1 \text{ Reuersione inde spectante Thome Spirkes preceptum est seisiire melius animalium etc. pro herietto Et distingere dictum Thomam pro releuio et fidelitate} \end{array} \right\}$
---

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Et quod tenementum Ade Popelotes est ruinosum in defectu reparacionis dicte Ade Ideo etc. Et preceptum est quod illud faciat citra proximam Curiam sub pena xx s.} \end{array} \right\}$
--

<sup>1</sup> Some such word as obiit has evidently been omitted.



fidelitas

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Et quod Margareta Bate vidua Simonis Bate et Iohannes lode-} \\ \text{ford' alienauerunt Ricardo Walteri et Alicie uxori sue ad terminum} \\ \text{vite eorundem certa terras et tenementa quondam Thome Henle'} \\ \text{qui presentes in curia fecerunt fidelitatem} \end{array} \right.$

Distr'

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Et quod Iohannes Burgh' Armiger pro iij Sectis videlicet Bere-} \\ \text{welles Wildes et Albones Ideo preceptum est distingere contra} \\ \text{proximam etc.} \end{array} \right.$

Affuratores	Iohannes Cok' Adam Taillor	} Iurati
-------------	-------------------------------	----------

Summa huius Curie cum Visu xij<sup>s</sup> ij<sup>d</sup>

[M. 13.]

*[View of frank pledge with Court held there on Thursday on  
the feast of St. Jerome in the 24th year of the reign of  
king Henry VI.]*

Visus ffranciplegii cum Curia ibidem tentus Die Louis in festo Sancti Ieronimi Anno regni regis Henrici Sexti xxiiij<sup>to</sup>

Iohannes Macchyng' Iohannes Herbelot Robertus Brygger' Edwardus Carpuntere<sup>2</sup> et Robertus Mordemore Capitales plegii ibidem cum eorum decena Iurati presentant quod Iohannes (ij d.) Cantelon' Willelmus (ij d.) Clavell' Iohannes (ij d.) Sompter Thomas (ij d.) Herbelot Iohannes (ij d.) Cok' senior Iohannes (ij d.) Cok' Junior Thomas (ij d.) Barton' mis' x s. iiiij d. Willelmus (ij d.) Broker' Iohannes (ij d.) Sampson' Thomas (ij d.) Turgeys Reginaldus (ij d.) atte Chirche Iohannes (ij d.) Gerard faciunt defaltam lete Et quod Henricus Bernes Simon' Reynold' et Iohannes Intraciones ffaunceys qui manent infra dominium per j annum et amplius intrant in assisam domini Regis et remanent Iurati Et quod vigilia ibidem (xij d.) non custoditur secundum statutum Wyntonie Ideo etc. Et quod Reginaldus (vj d.) atte Chirche et Walterus (vj d.) ffygge sunt Molendinarii capientes theoloneum excessiue etc. Et quod Walterus (ij d.) ffygge recessit seipsum extra decenam qui habet diem Ideo etc. Et quod Iohannes Sampson (xij d.) iniuste insulte † fecit Thome Buxsale cum j baculo contra pacem Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Thomas Buxsale iniuste insultum fecit dicto Iohanni Sampson' cum j baculo contra pacem Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Iohannes Ivy recessit Iohannem Nynyght' extra decenam qui habet diem Ideo etc. Et quod Willelmus (xl d.) atte Wode superonerauit pasturam domini et tenencium suorum vocatam le Goselot cum v<sup>e</sup> ouibus per ij vices Ideo etc. Et quod Iohannes (xij d.) Wethemer' pro consimili ibidem cum cc ouibus Ideo ipse in mis'

Dies

<sup>1</sup> certa terras et tenementa quondam Thome Henle inserted above line.

<sup>2</sup> Edwardus Carpuntere inserted above line.      † Sic MS.



Nicholaus Bukle et Adam Parys tastatores seruisie ibidem Iurati presentant quod Iohannes (iiij d.) Ivy ij bras' erit Rogerus (iiij d.) Stillego ij Edwardus (ij d.) Carpunter' j Iohannes (ij d.) Cok' j Iohannes (ij d.) Cartere j Thomas (iiij d.) Cok' ij Willelmus (iiij d.) Henlee ij Nicholaus (ij d.) Bukle j Robertus (ij d.) Brygger' j Iohannes (iiij d.) Sampson' ij Adam (ij d.) Parys j Willelmus (ij d.) Dunyng j Iohannes (ij d.) Garlond' j Ricardus (ij d.) Greder' j Thomas (ij d.) Buxsale j et fregerunt assisam Ideo ipsi in mis'

xij liberi  
iurati

{ Iohannes leycetre Rogerus Stillego Iohannes Cartere Iohannes Ivy	} Thomas Cok' Iohannes Garlond' Iohannes london' Ricardus legeard'
---	---

Ricardus Greder'  
Edwardus Carpuntere  
Willelmus Nynyght'  
Iohannes Bukle } qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predicti Capitales plegii et tastatores seruisie bene et fideliter presentauerunt et nullum fecerunt conselamentum

#### Modo de parua Curia

Essonium

Ricardus Walter de communi secta per Thomam leycetre

mis' viij d.

Iohannes (ij d.) Tyler queritur versus Henricum Rukber' in placito debiti Et dictus Iohannes non presens etc. Ideo ipse in mis' Compertum est etc. quod Iohannes (vj d.) Burgh pro iij sectis facit defaltam secte curie Ideo ipse in mis'

ffinis iiiij d.  
fidelitas

Ad istam venit Ricardus Compton' cepit de domino j gardinum cum suis pertinenciis iacens inter terram Iohannis Cartere ex partibus boriali et orientali et regiam viam ducentem de Karsalton usque Reygate et terram dieti Ricardi Compton' ex parte Australi . Et concessa est inde seisia habendum s † sibi heredibus et assignatis suis ad voluntatem domini secundum consuetudinem manerii Reddendo inde per Annum xx s. ad duos Anni terminos videlicet ad festa Pasche et Sancti Michaelis Et dat<sup>1</sup> domino de fine etc. iiij d. Et fecit domino fidelitatem

ffinis xij d.  
fidelitas

Ad istam Nicholaus Buklee cepit de domino j tostum terre vocatum Stok bardes et ij acras terre Arrabilis sibi † iacentes in longforlong inter terram vocatam Hertes ex parte Australi et terram vocatam Burwersshes ex parte boriali habendum sibi heredibus et assignatis suis etc. ad voluntatem domini etc. Reddendo inde per annum v<sup>s</sup> ad terminos predictos etc. Et dat domino de fine etc. xij d. Et fecit domino fidelitatem

<sup>1</sup> dat inserted above line.

† sic MS.



finis xx d.  
fidelitas

Ad istam venit Adam Parys et cepit de domino j toftum terre  
vocabatum Colswynnes cum iij Aceris terre sibi f<sup>t</sup> iacentibus sibi pre-  
dictum in parte occidentali dicti tofti habendum sibi heredibus et  
assignatis suis ad voluntatem domini etc. Reddendo inde per  
annum vj d. ad terminos predictos Et dat domino de fine etc. xx d.  
Et fecit domino fidelitatem

Affuratores	Iohannes Garlond	{ Iurati	Summa huius Curie
	Ricardus Greder'		cum visu xvij <sup>s</sup> viij <sup>d</sup>

[View of frank pledge with Court held there on Wednesday  
next after Hockday in the 24th year of the reign of  
King Henry VI.]

Karsalton'

Visus ffranciplegii cum Curia tentus ibidem Die Mercurii proximo post  
Hokeday Anno regni Henrici Sexti xxiiij<sup>t</sup><sup>o</sup>

Edwardus (xij d.) Carpunttere vnum . Capitalis plegius ibidem . quia .  
non venit facere officium suum Ideo ipse in mis'<sup>1</sup>

[M. 13d.]

mis' xlj s. x d.

Robertus Mordemer' Iohannes Herbelot et Thomas Buxsale  
Capitales plegii ibidem cum sua decena ibidem Iurati presentant  
quod Iohannes (ij d.) Cantelond' Robertus (ij d.) Cantelond'  
Willelmus (ij d.) Clavill' Edwardus (ij d.) Carpunttere Iohannes (ij d.)  
Cok' Robertus (ij d.) Brugger' Rogerus (ij d.) Bukle Thomas (ij d.)  
Turgeys Iohannes (ij d.) Gerard' Iohannes (ij d.) Sompter' Willelmus  
(ijd.) Halle Willelmus (ijd.) Dunnyg' Thomas (ijd.) Barton' Willelmus  
(ij d.) Broker Willelmus (ij d.) Henle et Henricus (ij d.) Bernes  
faciunt defaltam lete . Ideo ipsi in mis' . Et quod Iohannes Ive  
recessit Thomam Ive . extra decenam† qui habet diem essendum ad  
prox' sub pena xij d. Et quod Iohannes Herbelot recessit Robertum  
Herbelot extra decenam qui habet diem essendum ad proximum sub  
pena xij d. Et quod Rogerus (ij d.) Stillego recessit Thomam Hunt  
extra decenam Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Adam (xl d.) Parys iniuste  
insultum fecit Petro Vessy et de eo extraxit sanguinem contra pacem  
domini Regis Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Petrus (xl d.) Vessy  
iniuste insultum fecit Ade Parys et de eo extraxit sanguinem contra  
pacem domini Regis Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Adam . (xij d.)  
Parys vtitur . j. bilance . contra formam statuti Ideo ipse in mis'  
Et quod Willelmus (xl d.) Atte Wode superonerauit hoc Anno com-  
muniam in bruere domini cum Mille CC ouibus suis . Ideo ipse in  
mis' . Et quod idem Willelmus (xl d.) inclusiuit communem pasturam

<sup>1</sup> This entry occurs at the end of a Membrane. The words Verte quia plus in tergo  
are written below the line.      \* Sic MS.



Dies

... de aqua  
piscat'preceptum est  
molendinarii

pena

mis'  
vij s. iiiij d.

apud Oldefeld' in tempore communi tamquam suum† separalem . Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod idem Willelmus (vij d.) obstupauit cursum auerorum vicinorum apud langeroft et illos impediuit ibidem pascentes Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Iohannes (xij d.) Martyn' Iohannes (ij d.) Stone Thomas (ij d.) leycetre Iohannes (ij d.) leycetre et Adam (xij d.) Taillor habent clausuras suas debiles et nocuas . Ideo ipsi in mis' . Et quod Adam (xx d.) Taillor iniuste cepit vnum agnum de bonis Rogeri Stillego Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Alicia (xij d.) vxor Thomæ Emery [?] rescursum† . fecit Willelmo Dunningy' seruienti Rogeri Stillego super capcionem j vacce capte pro iure domini Ideo ipsa in mis' Et quod Thomas (vj d.) Bolton fregit pundum domini super capcionem iij auerorum captorum pro iure domini Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Ricardus (vj d.) Greder' Willelmus (vj d.) Barbor sunt communes fractores sepium vicinorum suorum ad commune nocumentum Ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod Iohannes (vj d.) Cartere et Iohannes (vj d.) ffuller' pro purprestura bosci iacenti in regia via ibidem ad commune nocumentum Ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod Adam (xij d.) Litell' communis<sup>1</sup> pescator est in aqua domini sine licencia Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Edwardus (ij d.) Carpuntere est communis regraciator panis albe ad commune nocumentum Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Willelmus (ij d.) Pryus est pistor panis frangens assisam panis Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Henricus (ij d.) Chaundeler' est victualarius capient'† excessiue Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Vigilia (xij d.) ibidem non custoditur secundum statutum Wyntonie Ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod Thomas (xij d.) Whityng' Reginaldus (ij d.) atte Chirche et Walterus (xij d.) ffygge sunt molendinarii capientes excessiue Ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod Ricardus (ij d.) Greder' et Iohannes (ij d.) Hunt pro purprestura cum [ . . . . . ] iacent in regia via erga hostia sua ad commune nocumentum Ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod Thomas (xij d.) Buxsale et Robertus (xij d.) Mordemer' sunt lusores ad pilam manualem contra formam statuti Ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod Iohannes (xij d.) leycetre iniuste insultum fecit Mercie filie Hugonis Burton' cum j paruo baculo contra pacem domini Regis Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod regia via ducent'† versus mourdon' apud Threelmenstrete est valde nocuia in defectu Scuracionis fossatorum Prioris (xl d.) de Merton' et Prior Sancte Marie de Overy ad magnum nocumentum quilibet eorum per xx perticas Ideo ipsi in mis'

Nicholaus Buklee et Adam Parys tastatores seruisie ibidem Iurati presentant quod Iohannes (iiij d.) Ive ij brasiauit Iohannes (iiij d.) Cok' ij Iohannes (vj d.) Garlond iij Iohannes (ij d.) Machyng' { j Iohannes (ij d.) Bocher j Thomas (iiij d.) Cok' ij Nicholaus

<sup>1</sup> communis inserted above line.

† Sic MS.



xij liberi  
Iurati

(iiij d.) Buklee ij Robertus (iiij d.) Brugger' ij Iohannes (ij d.) Sampson j Adam (ij d.) Parys j Willelmus (ij d.) Dunningj Ricardus (ij d.) Greder j Walterus (ij d.) ffyge j et frerentur assisam seruisie Ideo ipsi in mis'

Duodecim liberi Iurati magne Assise domini Regis quorum nomina Thomas leyctre Iohannes Cartere Iohannes Ive Ricardus Greder' Iohannes Saumson' Willelmus Melman Iohannes Bocher Thomas Spirk' Henricus Brugger' Reginaldus atte Chirche Iohannes Buxsale et Willelmus Cartere Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predicti Capitales plegii et tastatores seruisie bene et fideliter presentauerunt Et nullum fecerunt concelamentum etc.

## modo de parua Curia

Essonia

Nulla

Attach'

Rogerus Stillego queritur versus Adam Popelot in placito transgressionis Ideo distingatur contra proximam Curiam etc.

ffidelitas

Ad istam Thomas Spirk fecit domino fidelitatem pro j tenemento et certa terra quondam Willelmi Spirk patris sui etc.

mis' iiij d.

Compertum est quod Adam (ij d.) Taillor Ricardus (ij d.) Compton faciunt defaltam secte Curie Ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod Iohannes Burgh' Armiger pro iiij Sectis Rogerus Walter<sup>1</sup> Henricus Rukbere faciunt defaltam secte libere Ideo distingantur contra proximam etc. Et quod Adam Popelot nondum reparauit tenementum suum ruinosum Ideo ipse in mis' Et preceptum est dicto Ade quod illud reparari faciat citra proximum visum sub pena xx s.

Affuratores      Thomas leyceter'      }  
                      Ricardus Greder'      }

Summa huius Curie cum visu xlviij s. vj d.

## [M. 14.]

[View of frankpledge with (Court) held there on Friday on the feast of St. Jerome in the 25th year of the reign of king Henry VI.]

Kersalton'

Visus : ffinciplegii : cum : ibidem : tentus : Die : Veneris : in festo : Sancti : Ieronimi : Anno : regni regis : Henrici : Sexti : xxv<sup>to</sup> :

Intrations

Ad istam veniunt Willelmus Degon' Thomas Ivy et Robertus Herbelot et intrent† in Assisam Domini Regis et remanent Iurati in decena predicta etc.

<sup>1</sup> et inserted above line.

† Sic M.S.



mis' xx s.

Iohannes Cok' Robertus Mordemour' Iohannes Herbelot et Thomas Buxsale Capitales plegii ibidem cum caria decena Iurati presentant quod Iohannes (ij d.) Cantelon' Willelmus (ij d.) Clavyle Willelmus (ij d.) Garlond' Iohannes (ij d.) Bukley Thomas (ij d.) Turgeys Thomas (ij d.) Barton' Iohannes (ij d.) Sompter' Willelmus (ij d.) Nynyght Willelmus (ij d.) Halle et Iohannes Gerard faciunt defaltam lete Ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod Rogerus (iiij d.) Stillego recessit Henricum Hunt et Thomam Hunt seruientes suos extra decenam Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Willelmus (ij d.) Marcols recessit Henricum Marcols filium suum extra decenam Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod idem Willelmus recessit Bertynum [Bertynum?] seruientem suum extra decenam Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Thomas (xij d.) ffuller' iniuste insultum fecit Ricardo Phelip' et de eo extraxit sanguinem contra pacem domini Regis Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Ricardus (ij d.) Phelip iniuste insultum fecit dicto Thome et de eo extraxit sanguinem contra pacem domini Regis Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Iohannes (vj d.) Cok' iniuste insultum fecit Ricardo Phelip contra pacem domini Regis Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Ricardus (vj d.) Phelip iniuste insultum fecit dicto Iohanni contra pacem domini Regis Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Petrus (ij d.) Vessy iniuste insultum fecit Claricie uxori Willelmi Barbor' contra pacem domini Regis Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Willelmus (xij d.) Barbor' est communis Garulator cum vicinis suis ad commune nocumentum Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Iohannes (ij d.) Martyn' habet clausuram suam defectiuam versus Inhome per quam aueria vicinorum consumunt nonellas bosci domini ibidem Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Thomas (vj d.) Whityng est molendinarius capient'† excessiue Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Iohannes (ij d.) london' est Carnifex capient'† excessiue Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod vigilia (xij d.) ibidem non custoditur secundum statutum Wyntonie Ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod Prior (vj s. viij d.) de Merton' nondum scurari fecit fossatum suum apud Threelmenstre existens valde nocium ad commune nocumentum Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Iohannes (iiij d.) Cartere recusauit facere execucionem lusoribus ad pilam manualem Ideo ipse in mis'

nis' ij s. x d.

Adam Parys et Nicholaus Bukle tastatores seruisie ibidem Iurati presentant quod Iohannes (iiij d.) Ivy ij brasiauit Iohannes (iiij d.) Cok ij Iohannes (iiij d.) Garlond' ij Iohannes (ij d.) Cartere j Nicholaus (ij d.) Bukle j Iohannes (vj d.) Sampson iij Robertus (iiij d.) Brugger ij Thomas (ij d.) Buxsale j Thomas (ij d.) Davy j Thomas (ij d.) Barton j Ricardus (ij d.) Phelyp j et fregerunt assisam seruisie Ideo ipsi in mis'

† Sic MS.



mis' xx d.

Duodecim liberi Iurati magne Assise domini Regis quorum nomina  
 Thomas Leyceter' Robertus Brugger' Iohannes Ivyley' Ricardus  
 Greder' Iohannes Ivy Henricus Brugger' Willelmus Henly Alm  
 Popelot Iohannes Cartere Ricardus Compton' Willelmus atte Wode  
 et Iohannes Sampson' Qui Iurati Dicunt super sacramentum suum  
 quod Iohannes (ij d.) Garlond' Willelmus (ij d.) Garlond' Iohannes  
 (ij d.) ffuller' Thomas (ij d.) ffuller' Iohannes (ij d.) Sampson' Thomas  
 (ij d.) Buxsale Ricardus (ij d.) Phelyp et<sup>1</sup> Simon (ij d.) seruiens Thome  
 Leyceter' sunt communes lusores ad pilam manualem contra for-  
 mam statuti Ideo ipsi in mis' Et non est presentatum per dictos  
 Capitales (iiij d.) plegii Ideo ipsi cum eorum decena remanent in  
 mis' Et quo ad alios articulos lete predicti Capitales plegii et  
 tastatores seruisie bene et fideliter presentauerunt et nullum fecerunt  
 concelamentum etc.

## Modo de parua Curia

Essonia

Ricardus Walter de communi secta per Iohannem Cartere  
 Henricus Rokkeberr' de eadem per Nicholaum Bukley

ffidelitas

Ad istam venit Iohannes Burgh' Armiger et fecit domino fidelitatem  
 pro terris et tenementis suis que tenet de domino infra dominium istud

Dies

{ Et datus est dies concordandi inter Rogerum Stillego querentem et  
 Adam Taillor defendantem in placito transgressionis usque proximam  
 prece parcium

firma terre

{ Ad istam Dominus concessit Rogerio Stillego et Willelmu[m]  
 Henley j tostum cum gardino et suis pertinenciis vocatum Crad-  
 dokkes et ij acras terre simul iacentes in campo occidentali de  
 Kersalton' inter terram vocatam Kenewardesle ex utraque parte  
 abuttantes super le Westmede versus boriam habendum et tenendum  
 ad terminum xx annorum Reddendo inde annuatim domino  
 iij s. ad terminos vsuales etc.

Compertum est etc. quod Willelmus (ij d.) Melman facit defaltam  
 secte Curie Ideo ipse in mis' etc.

Affuratores	Ricardus Greder'	)	Iurati
	Iohannes Sampson'		

Sap n. iij s. Cor. vili Visu xxijij s. viij d.



[M. 141.]

Kersalton'

[View of frank pledge with Court held there on Wednesday next after Hockday in the 25th year of the reign of king Henry the sixth.]

Visus ffranci plegii cum Curia ibidem tentus die Mercurii proximo post Hokeday Anno regni Henrici Sexti xxv<sup>to</sup>

Iohannes Cok' Iohannes Garlond' Iohannes Herbelot et Thomas Boxsale Capitales plegii [ibidem] cum eorum decena Iurati presentant quod Thomas (ij d.) leycetre Simon (ij d.) Reyner Willelmus (ij d.) Cartere Thomas (ij d.) [.] Willelmus (ij d.) Henley Thomas (ij d.) Barton' Robertus (ij d.) Brugger' Henricus (ij d.) Brugger' Rogerus (ij d.) Buklee [.] Iohannes (ij d.) Yve Willelmus (ij d.) Nynyght Willelmus (ij d.) Halle Iohannes (ij d.) Sompter' et Thomas (ij d.) Turgeys faciunt defaltam s[ecte] lete Ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod Thomas (ij d.) Martyn' et Thomas (ij d.) Davy recesserunt se ipsos extra decenam Ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod Thomas (ij d.) leycetre recessit Iohannem ffaunceys extra decenam Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Rogerus (ij d.) Stillego recessit Henricum Hunt extra decenam Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod pons vocata Hakebrugge est nocua et defectua in defectu reparacionis Nicholai Carrewe armigeri domini huius manerii Ideo emendetur contra proximam

Dies

mis' iij s. vj d.

Adam Parys et Nicholaus Buklee tastatores seruisie ibidem Iurati presentant quod Iohannes (iiij d.) Yve ij brasiauit Iohannes (ij d.) Herblet j Willelmus (ij d.) Barbor' j Iohannes (ij d.) Cok' j Iohannes (ij d.) Garlond' j Iohannes (ij d.) london' j Thomas (ij d.) Cok' j Nicholaus (iiij d.) Buklee ij R[obertus] (iiij d.) Brugger' ij Iohannes (ij d.) Sampson' j Adam (ij d.) Parys j Willelmus (ij d.) Dunnyng j Ricardus (ij d.) Philip' j Ricardus (ij d.) Greder' j Thomas (iiij d.) Davy ij Willelmus (ij d.) Marcolf j et Thomas (ij d.) Barton' j et fregerunt assisam seruisie ibidem Ideo ipsi in mis'

xij liberi Iurati  
mis' iiij d.

Duodecim Iurati magne assise domini Regis quorum nomina Iohannes Cantelon' Willelmus Marcolf Iohannes Cartere Iohannes Garlond' Iohannes london' Thomas Whityng' Thomas Cok' Iohannes Sampson' Adam Taillour [.] Phelip' Iohannes Cok' Iunior et Willelmus (iiij d.) Barton' dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Thomas (iiij d.) Davy fregit arrestum Roberti ffresell' Collectoris reddituum domini videlicet super capcionem diuersorum bonorum [.] per dictum Robertum arrestatorum pro iure domini etc. Ideo dictus Willelmus in mis' Et quo ad alios articulos dicunt etc. quod predicti Capitales plegii et tastatores seruisie bene et fideliter presentauerunt et nullum fecerunt conselamentum



modo de parua Curia ibidem tenta die et Anno supradictis

Essonia

Nulla

Henricus (ij d.) Rukber' Clerens quia non Warantizauit essonium suum vltime Curie Ideo ipse in mis'

Dies

{ Adhuc datus est dies concordandi inter Rogerum Stillego querentem et Adam Taillour defendantem in placito transgressionis vsque proximam Curiam ex assensu parcium etc.

mis' vj d.

{ Compertum est etc. quod Iohannes Burgh' (ij d.) Armiger Thomas (ij d.) leycetre et Henricus (ij d.) Rukber' clericus faciunt defaltam secte curie ibidem Ideo ipsi in mis'

fidelitas

{ Et quod Ricardus Greder' dedit concessit et per cartam suam etc. confirmauit Nicholao Bukle et Thomas Buxsale omnia terras et tene- mента sua que habuit infra dominium qui presentes in Curia fecerunt domino fidelitatem

ffinis  
vj s. viij d.

{ Ad istam datus est Curie inteligi † quod quidam Willelmus Melman et Iohanna vxor eius tenent et occupant † vnum tenementum cum quatuor acris terre et suis pertinenciis vocatum Buxsales per tres annos sine licencia domini aut statu Curie etc. Et vltierius certifi- catur Curie quod dicta terra et tenementum seisita fuerunt in manu domini causa vasti et ruinositatis etc. et concessa fuerunt Iohanni Sampson' per dominum ut patet per rotulum Curie etc. vnde dictus Iohannes adhuc remanet tenens domini per recordum concessionis predicte Quicquidem Iohannes Sampson' presens in Curia venit et sursum reddidit in manu domini omnia terram et tenementum predicta dimittenda se et heredes suos † Super quo veniunt predicti Willelmus et Iohanna et ponunt se in gracia domini pro ocupacione † dictorum terre et tenimenti etc. Et petunt ex gracia Curie admitti tenentes ad eadem terram et tenementum etc. Et quia compertum est per visum Senescalli et aliorum tenentium domini secum existentium quod predicti Willelmus et Iohanna reparauerunt tenementum pre- dictum in diuersis defectis et Melius illud reparare proponunt Ideo admissi sunt tenentes ad omnia terram et tenementum predicta cum suis pertinenciis Et concessa est inde seisina prefatis Willelmo et Iohanne habendum et tenendum sibi heredibus et assignatis suis ad voluntatem domini secundum consuetudinem manerii per seruicia inde debita et consueta Et dant domino de fine tam pro ocupacione † predicta quam pro ingressu habendo per plegium Nicholai Buklee et Ade Ta[illor] vj s. viij d. et fecerunt domino fidelitatem

Affuratores { Nicholaus Bukle      {  
                { Robertus Mordemore } Iurati

Summa huius Curie cum Visu xiiij s. iiiij d.



[M. 10.]

[View of frank pledge with Court held there on Saturday in the  
feast of St. Jeronimus in the 26th year of the reign of king  
Henry the sixth.]

Karsalton Visus franciplegii cum Curia ibidem tenta die Sabbati in festo Sancti Ieronimi Anno' regni regis Henrici Sexti xxvj<sup>th</sup>

mis' viij s.

preceptum  
est

Pena

[. . .]

mis' iijs. iiijd.

Iohannes Cok' Willelmus Garlond Thomas Buysale et Iohannes Herbelot Capitales plegii ibidem Iurati presentant quod Iohannes (ij d.) Cantlon Willelmus (ij d.) Clavy Willelmus (ij d.) Degon Thomas (ij d.) Barton Willelmus (ij d.) Broke Thomas (ij d.) Whityng Robertus (ij d.) Brygger Simon (ij d.) Reyner et Willelmus (ij d.) Halle faciunt defaltam lete Ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod Iohannes (ij d.) Martyn recessit seipsum extra decena Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Rogerus (ij d.) Stillego recessit Henricum Hunt seruientem suum extra decena Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Thomas (ij d.) Whityng recessit Thomam Whityng filium suum extra decena Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Thomas (ij d.) Whityng est tranentor panis et ceruisie Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Thomas (ij d.) Fuller' Iohannes (ij d.) Cok Ricardus (ij d.) fiers' Iohannes (ij d.) Sompter Willelmus (ij d.) Halle Iohannes (ij d.) Buckley Simon (ij d.) Reyner Thomas (ij d.) Bolton Willelmus (ij d.) Broker Thomas (ij d.) Emery et Nicholaus (ij d.) Nynyght sunt communes lusores ad pilam manualem infra villam contra formam statuti Ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod Thomas (vj d.) Whityng et Iohannes (vj d.) Dove sunt molendinarii capientes theoloniū excessuum Ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod Prior de Merton (ij s.) habet fossatum non securatum apud Holden ex parte occidentali ibidem ad commune nocumentum per x perticas Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod vigilia ibidem non custoditur secundum statutum Wyntoniensis in defectu totius decene (xij d.) ibidem Ideo etc. Et quod regia via subtus Cimiterium ecclesie de Karsalton est valde nocua in defectu exaltacionis totius decene ibidem Ideo etc. Et preceptum est dicte decene quod illam exaltari faceant citra proximam sub pene xx s.

Nicholams Buckley et Adam Parys tastatores ceruisie ibidem Iurati presentant quod Iohannes (ij d.) Yve j Iohannes (iiij d.) Garlond ij Iohannes (iiij d.) Cok ij Thomas (ij d.) atte Wode j Iohannes (ij d.) Cartere j Thomas (ij d.) Cok' j Iohannes (ij d.) Buxale j Nicholaus (ij d.) Buckley j Robertus (ij d.) Brygger' j Iohannes (ij d.) Sampson j Adam (ij d.) Parys j Thomas (ij d.) Buxale j Willelmus (ij d.) Marcolf j Thomas (iiij d.) Barton ij Henricus (ij d.) Marcolf j Rogerus



| (viiiij d.) Stillego ij et fregerunt assisem ceruisie ibidem Ideo ipsi  
in mis'

j liberi Iur'

[ . . . ]

mis' viij s.

| Duodecim liberi Iurati magne assise domini Regis quorum nomina  
Willelmus Marclof Iohannes Cartere Thomas leycetre Adam  
Taillour' Iohannes London' Iohannes Yve Iohannes Sampson  
Henricus Brygger' Willelmus Henlee Ricardus Philip Willelmus  
Cartere et Iohannes Cok iunior dicunt super sacramentum suum  
quod regia via apud Threelmes est valde nocua ad commune nocu-  
mentum patrie in defectu amputacionis ramorum arborum Prioris  
de Merton (xl d.) Ideo ipse in mis' Et non est presentatum supra  
per dictos capitales plegios Ideo dicti Capitales (viiiij d.) plegii cum  
eorum decena remanent in mis' Et quod predicti capitales plegii  
et tastatores ceruisie de aliis articulis huius Visus bene et fideliter  
presentauerunt et nullum fecerunt consilium †

#### Modo de parua Curia

Essonnia

Nulla

Dies

| Et adhuc datus est dies concordandi inter Rogerum Stillego  
querentem et Adam Taillour defendantem in placito transgressionis  
usque proximam Curiam prece partium

mis' viij d.

| Compertum est etc. quod Henricus (ij d.) Rukbere Clericus et  
Ricardus (ij d.) Walter qui debent sectam Curie de tribus septimanis  
in tres septimanas faciunt defaltam secte Curie Ideo ipsi in mis'

Affuratores { Thomas Leycetre } Summa huius Visus  
{ Iohannes Sampson } Iur' cum Curia xv s. viij d.

[View of frank pledge with Court held there on Wednesday  
next after Hockday in the 26th year of the reign of king  
Henry the sixth.]

Karsalton

Visus franci plegii cum Curia ibidem tenta die Mercurii proximo post  
Hokeday Anno regni regis Henrici Sexti xxvj<sup>to</sup>

mis' viij s. ij d.

| Iohannes Cok Iohannes Garlond Iohannes Herbelot et Thomas  
Buxsall Capitales plegii ibidem cum eorum decena Iurati presentant  
quod Thomas (ij d.) Barton Willelmus (ij d.) Broker Iohannes (ij d.)  
Martyn Iohannes (ij d.) Bukle Rogerus (ij d.) Buklee Simon (ij d.)  
Reyner faciunt defaltam letis Ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod Thomas  
(ij d.) leycetre recessit Michaelm ffraunce seruientem suum Ideo  
ipse in mis' Et quod Pons vocata Hakebrygge est debilis et per-  
iculosa in defectu reparacionis Nicholai Carrewe Armigeri domini  
istius manerii Ideo emendetur contra proximam etc. Et quod



Nicholaus (xij d.) Carrewe habet fossatum non securatum apud Stoneryth ad communitate nō documentum Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod vigilia ibidem non custoditur secundum statutum Wyntoniensis in defectu tocius decene Ideo tota (xij d.) decena in mis'

mis' ij s. viij d.

Adam Parys et Nicholaus Buklee tastatores ceruisie ibidem Iurati presentant quod Iohannes (ij d.) Yve j brasiauit Iohannes (iiij d.) Cok ij Thomas (ij d.) atte Wode j Iohannes (iiij d.) Garlond ij Iohannes (iiij d.) Buxsale ij Thomas (ij d.) Cok j Thomas (ij d.) lotewyk j Iohannes (ij d.) Sampson j Ricardus (ij d.) Philip j Thomas (iiij d.) Buxsale ij Willelmus (iiij d.) Marcolf ij Thomas (iiij d.) Barton ij et Ricardus (ij d.) Brygger' j et fregerunt assisam etc. Ideo ipsi in mis'

xii liberi Iur'

[ . . . . ]

Duodecim liberi Iurati magne assisse domini Regis quorum nomina Willelmus Marcolf Thomas leycetre Iohannes Cantlon Iohannes Yve Robertus Brygger' Iohannes [ . . . . ] Thomas atte Wode Willelmus Henlee Henricus Brygger' Iohannes london Thomas [ . . . . ] hes Bryght dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predicti capitales plegii et tastatores ceruisie bene et fideliter presentauerunt et nullum fecerunt consilium† etc.

Essonnia

Nulla

modo de parua Curia

Dies "

Adhuc datus est dies concordandi inter Rogerum Stillego querentem et Adam Taillour defendantem in placito transgressionis usque proximam Curiam

mis' vj d.

Compertum est etc. quod Henricus (ij d.) Rukber Iohannes (ij d.) Burgh Armiger faciunt defaltam seete Curie Ideo ipsi etc.

Affiratores	Willelmus Marcolf	jur'	Summa huius Visus
	Thomas leycetre		cum Curie vj s. iiij d.

[View with Court held there Monday in the feast of St. Jeronimus  
in the 27th year of the reign of king Henry the sixth.]

Karsalton

Visus cum Curia ibidem tentus die Lune in festo Sancti Ieronimi Anno regni regis Henrici sexti xxvij<sup>mo</sup>

Thomas atte Wode Iohannes Cok Iohannes Garlond et Thomas Buxsale Capitales plegii ibidem cum eorum decena ibidem Iurati presentant quod Iohannes (ij d.) Cantlon Willelmus (ij d.) Clavy Willelmus (ij d.) Degen Willelmus (ij d.) Halle' Henricus (ij d.) Hunt et Thomas (xij d.) Barton faciunt defaltam letis Ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod



Thomas (iiij d.) Smyth recessit seipsum extra decena Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod pons vocat Hak try et plant deforta et irreparata ad commune nocumentum in defectu reparacionis Nicholai Carrewe domini istius manerii Ideo emendetur contra proximam etc.

Verte

[M. 16d.]

mis' lxx s.  
[ . . . ] d.

preceptum est

Penā

mis' ij s. vij d.

xii liberi  
Iur'

Et quod Nicholaus Carrewe nondum securari fecit fossatum suum apud Stonerythe prout etc. existens valde nocuum ad commune nocumentum Ideo emendetur contra proximam etc. Et quod tota decena (xl s.) ibidem non dum exaltari fecerunt regiam viam subter cimiterium ecclesie de de† Karsalton' existentem valde nocuam etc. Ideo ipsi in mis' Et preceptum est quod illam exaltari faciat citra proximam etc. sub pena xx s. Et quod Robertus (iiij d.) Harploy et Walterus (iiij d.) ffrende sunt molendinarii infra decenam et capiunt theolonium excessiue Ideo in mis' Et quod Ricardus (xxvij s. viij d.) Alfat et Iohannes (xij s. iiij d.) Bele de Sutton' xx<sup>mo</sup> die Julii Anno Regis nunc xxvj<sup>to</sup> vi et armis videlicet baculo etc. iij oves de bonis Thome leycetre apud Karsaltondoune inuentas iniuste ceperunt et abinde fugauerunt contra pacem domini Regis Ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod Thomas (vj s. viij d.) Steward de Sutton' superonerat communiam de Karsalton cum [ . . . ] ouibus ad commune nocumentum etc. Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Iohannes (xx d.) Vyell de Sutton succidit brueram et subboscum domini super communiam de Karsalton' etc. Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Ricardus (vj s. viij d.) Alfat succidit brueram et feres domini de Karsalton' in communia ibidem vocata Badnam sepius et sine licencia abinde cariauit Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Thomas (vj s. viij d.) Steward cum aratro suo subuertit et consumpsit bladum diuersorum vicinorum in campo de Karsalton' Ideo ipse in mis'

Adam Parys et Nicholaus Buklee tastatores ceruisie ibidem Iurati presentant quod [ . . . . ] (iiij d.) [ . . . . ] ij brasiauit Iohannes (vj d.) Cok iij Iohannes (ij d.) Garland j Iohannes (ij d.) Cartere j Ricardus [ . . . . ] Nicholaus (ij d.) Binkle j Iohannes (ij d.) Sampson j Adam (ij d.) Parys j Iohannes (iiij d.) Huntyngdon ij Iohannes (ij d.) Buxsale j et Thomas (ij d.) Barton j et fregerunt assisam etc. Ideo ipsi in mis'

Duodecim liberi Iurati magne assise domini Regis quorum nomina Thomas leycetre Willelmus Mareolf' Iohannes london Iohannes Yve Willelmus Henle Robertus Brygger' Robertus Mordemore Iohannes Cok Iunior Henricus Brygger' Ricardus Mersshe Willelmus Cartere



[ et Iohannes Bukee dicunt super Sacrementum suum quod predicti capitales plegii et testatores eorum iste beatus et fideliter presertauerunt et nullum fecerunt consilium†

Modo de parua Curia

Essonia	Nulla
mis' ij d.	{ Adam (ij d.) Taillor' ponit se pro licencia concordandi cum Rogero Stillego in placito transgressionis Ideo ipse in mis'
mis' ij d.	{ Compertum est etc. quod Iohannes (ij d.) Burgh facit defaltam secte Curie Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Thomas Grene tenet de domino manerium suum vocatum Stonecourt per seruicium militare et sectam Curie et alia seruicia Ideo preceptum est balliuo quod distinget ipsum contra proximam etc. pro homagio suo et aliis seruiciis domino faciendis etc. Et quod Henricus Purchas et Willelmus Bateman nuper perquisierunt de Thoma Grace et Alicie† uxore eius certas terras et tenementa etc. Ideo preceptum est distingere dictos Henricum et Willelmum contra proximam Curiam pro fidelitate domino facienda et ad ostendendum inde eidencias suas etc.
Distr'	
Dies sub pena amissionis	Et quod tenementum Willelmi Melman est ruinosum in defectu reparacionis Ideo dictus Willelmus remanet in mis' Et preceptum est dicto Willelmo quod illud reparari faciat citra proximam Curiam sub pena amissionis etc. dicti tenementi etc.

Affuratores { Willelmus Marcolf, Iur' Robertus Brygger' }

Summa huius Curie cum Visu lxx s. vj d.

[*View of frank pledge with Court held there on Wednesday next after Hockday in the abovesaid year of the said king.*]

Karsalton	Visus franci plegii cum Curia ibidem tentus die Mercurii proximo post hokday Anno dicti Regis supradicto
mis' iiiij s. iiiij d.	Iohannes (xl d.) Cok et Thomas (xij d.) atte wode capitales plegii ibidem quia non venerunt ad hunc diem sociis suis pro officio capitalum plegiorum faciendo Ideo ipsi in mis'
mis' iiiij s.	{ Iohannes Garlond et Thomas Buxale Capitales plegii modo presentes Iurati presentant quod Thomas (ij d.) leycetre [Michael struck through] Simon <sup>1</sup> (ij d.) seruiens eiusdem Thome Michael (ij d.) sfranceys Iohannes (ij d.) sfrancees Reginaldus (ij d.) atte Churche Iohannes (ij d.) Martyn Willelmus (ij d.) Clavy Thomas

<sup>1</sup> Simon inserted above line.

† See MS.



Dies

(ij d.) atte Wode Willhelmus (ij d.) Dummyng Willhelmus (ij d.) Hall  
 Henricus (ij d.) Hunt Thomas (vj d.) Barton Willhelms (ij d.) Broker  
 Iohannes (ij d.) Buklee Rogerus (ij d.) Buklee Robertus Brygger  
 Henricus (ij d.) Marcolf et Henricus Brygger faciunt defaltam letis  
 Ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod Iohannes (ij d.) White recessit scipsum  
 extra decena Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Walterus (vj d.) ffrende  
 est molendinarius capiens excessiuuni theolonium Ideo ipse in mis'  
**Et quod pons vocata Hakebrygge nondum reparata et flossatum**  
**domini apud Stoneryth nondum securatum in defectu domini manerii**  
 Ideo preceptum est etc. illud emendare citra proximam etc. Et quod  
 Thomas atte Wode sepius fregit sepes domini etc. Ideo ipse in mis'

mis' x s.

[ . . . ]

Pena

Adam Parys et Nicholaus Buklee tastatores ceruisie ibidem Iurati  
 presentant quod Iohannes (ij d.) Yve brasiauit Iohannes (ij d.) Cok j  
 Thomas (ij d.) atte Wode j Iohannes (ij d.) Garland j Ricardus (vj d.)  
 Compton ij Iohannes (iiij d.) Buxsale ij Thomas (ij d.) Cok j  
 Nicholaus (iiij d.) Buklee ij Robertus (iiij d.) Brygger ij Iohannes  
 (ij d.) Sampson j Iohannes (ij d.) Huntyngdon j Sibilia Buxsale j  
 Walterus (ij d.) ffrende j Willelmus (ij d.) Henley j Thomas (ij d.)  
 Smyth j Iohannes (ij d.) Marcolf' j et Iohannes (ij d.) Macchyn' j et  
 fregerunt assisam etc. Ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod tota xj s. vij d. [?] decena  
 nondum exaltari fecerunt regiam viam subtus cniiterium  
 ecclesie ibidem prout habent penam Ideo etc. Et preceptum est  
 etc. sub pena xl s. citra proximam

xij liberi iur'

Duodecim liberi iurati magne assise domini Regis quorum nomina  
 Iohannes Cartere Iohannes Yve Iohannes london' Thomas Cok'  
 Thomas Turgeys Robertus Mordemore Iohannes Cok iunior Ricardus  
 Compton' Iohannes Buxsale Iohannes Bryght Iohannes Sampson'  
 et Willelmus Cartere dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predicti  
 capitales plegii et tastatores ceruisie bene et fideliter presentauerunt  
 et nullum fecerunt consilium† etc.

Summa huius Visus xvij s. iiiij d.

Et Curia patet in rotulo proximo pendentि

[M. 15.]

*[Of the Court with view there held on Wednesday next after  
 Hockday in the 27th year of the reign of king Henry  
 the sixth.]*

K. recd on'

De Curia cum visu ibidem tenta die Mercurii proximo post Hokeday  
 Anno regni regis Henrici Sexti xxvij<sup>to</sup>

F. regn'

Thomas Leyctre de communis secta per Adam Popelote



Distr'

Adhuc preceptum est distingere Thomam Grene pro homagio fidelitate secte Curie et aliis seruiciis domino faciendis pro munere suo vocato Stonecourt

finis xl d.

Dies

pena

Wych'

mis' vj d.

Distr'

Distr'  
Dies

Pena

Et distingere Henricum Purchas et Willelmum Battenian pro fidelitate domino facienda pro certis terris quas ex dono et feoffamento Thome Grace et Alicie uxoris eius

Cum quidem Willelmus Melman qui de domino tenuit j tenementum cum suis pertinenciis vocatum Buxsales ad ultimam Curiam habuit diem pro tenemento reparando sub pena amissionis eiusdem tenementi etc. modo testificatum est per ballium et omnes tenentes quod predictus Willelmus predictum tenementum nondum reparauit Ideo consideratum est per Curiam quod predictus Willelmus decetero inde non<sup>1</sup> intromittatur sed penitus inde forisjudicetur Et sic remanet in manu domini dictum tenementum etc. Super quo venit Iohannes Buxsale et Katerina uxor eius et cepit de domino dictum tenementum cum terra et suis pertinenciis Et concessa est eis inde seisina habendum et tenendum sibi heredibus et assignatis suis ad voluntatem domini secundum consuetudinem manerii pro seruicio inde debito et consueto Et dant domino de fine pro ingressu habendo xl d. Et ultra habent diem pro tenemento predicto reparando circa hokeday proximum futurum sub pena xl . s. per plegium Rogeri Stillego et Nicholai Buckley . Et fecerunt domino fidelitatem

Compertum est etc. quod Henricus (ij d.) Rukber Clericus tenens terre (ij d.) nuper Margarete Bate et Iohannes (ij d.) Burgh armiger faciunt defaltam secte Curie Ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod Margareta Bate dedit concessit et per cartam suam confirmauit Willelmo Holt Ciui londonii et Stephano Browne et aliis omnia terras et tenementa sua que habuit infra dominium istud Ideo preceptum est illos distingere contra proximam Curiam pro fidelitate domino facienda etc.

Et quod Iohanna Colcock que de domino tenuit libere per cartam j tenementum cum suis pertinenciis vocatum Colcockes obiit etc. Et preceptum est seisire melius animalium dicte Iohanne pro herietto etc. Et quod Ricardus Colcock Ciuis et Coryer Londonii est filius et heres propinquus dicte Iohanne et plene etatis Ideo preceptum est balliuo quod distingeat ipsum pro reuevio fidelitate et aliis seruiciis domino faciendis etc.

Et quod tenementum Ade Popelote est valde ruinosum in defectu reparacionis qui habet diem quod illud reparari faciet circa proximam Curiam sub pena xx s.

Affunatores Thomas Cok { Iurati  
{ Adam Parys }

Summa huius Curie iij s. xd



[View of frank pledge with Court held there on Tuesday in the feast of St. Jeronimus in the 28th year of the reign of king Henry the sixth.]

Karsalton'

Visus sfranci plegii cum Curia ibidem tentus die Marcii in festo Sancti Ieronimi Anno regni Henrici Sexti xxvij'

mis' iiiij s. ij d.

Iohannes Cok Iohannes Garlond' et Thomas atte Wode Capitales plegii ibidem cum eorum decena Iurati presentant quod Iohannes (ij d.) Yoe Willelmus (ij d.) Nynyght Willelmus (ij d.) Hall' Henricus (ij d.) Hunt Thomas (ij d.) Sturgeon Willelmus (ij d.) Clavy Iohannes (ij d.) Sompter Simon (ij d.) seruiens Thome leycetre Michael (ij d.) ffraunceys Iohannes (ij d.) Buxsale et Iohannes (ij d.) Martyn faciunt defaltam lete Ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod pons vocata Hakebryge est valde nocua in defectu reparacionis domini huius manerii Ideo emendetur citra proximam etc. Et quod regia via apud Stoneryth' est valde nocua in defectu scuracionis fossati domini ibidem Ideo emendetur etc. Et quod Reginaldus (vj d.) atte Chirche et Iohannes (vj d.) Doke sunt molendinarii capientes theolonium excessiue Ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod Iohannes (iiij d.) White recessit seipsum extra decenam Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod vigilia ibidem non custoditur in defectu tocius (xij d.) decene Ideo ipsi in mis'

Dies

mis' iijs. ij d.

Adam Parys et Nicholaus Buklee tastatores seruisie ibidem Iurati presentant quod Iohannes (ij d.) Yve j brasiauit Thomas (iiij d.) Cok ij Iohannes (ij d.) Cok j Iohannes (ij d.) Garlond' j Iohannes (ij d.) Cartere j Ricardus (iiij d.) Compton' ij Iohannes (ij d.) Buxsale j Nicholaus (ij d.) Buckley j Robertus (iiij d.) Brygger' ij Iohannes (iiij d.) Sampson' ij Adam (ij d.) Parys j Iohannes (ij d.) Huntyngdon' j Walterus (ij d.) ffrend' j Iohannes (ij d.) Gardyner j et Willelmus (ij d.) Miller j et fregerunt assisam seruisic etc. Ideo ipsi in mis'

xij liberi  
Iurati

Duodecim liberi Iurati Magne Assise domini Regis capte pro Rege super presentatum dictorum officiarium quorum nomina Thomas leycetre Iohannes Cartere Adam Popelot Thomas Cok Iohannes Cok Iunior Iohannes Bocher Willelmus Cartere Iohannes Buklee Robertus Mordemore Thomas Emery Iohannes Sampson' et Willelmus Henle dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus (vj d.) Miller' de Townmyll' est molendinarius capiens theolonium excessiue Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod pons vocata Stormesbrygge est valde nocua in defectum emendacionis Thome (xij d.) Grene Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Prior Sancte Marie (xl d.) de Overey habet fossatum non scuratum erga molendinum suum vocatum le

Wych'

mis' v s. ij d.



Wych' ffullyngmyll ex parte boriali de longercroft Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Isabella (iiij d.) Rome subuerit cimiterium cum porco suo Ideo ipsa in mis' Et quia predicti Capitales plegii illud concellauerunt Ideo ipsi cum eorum decena remanent in mis' Et quo ad alias articulos huius lete dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predicti Capitales plegii et tastatores seruisie bene et fideliter presentant etc.

## Modo de parua Curia

Essonia Iohannes Buxsale de communi secta per Adam [torn]

Adhuc preceptum est distringere Thomam Grence pro homagio fidelitate et ser[uiciis domino faciendis] pro manerio suo vocato Stonecourt etc.

Et distringere Henricum Purchas et Willelmus Bateman pro fidelitate domino facienda pro certis terris et tenementis nuper perquisitis de Thoma Grace et Alicia uxore eius

Et distringere Hugonem Burton contra proximam Curiam pro secta sua facienda ad hunc diem ut pro ipso quia manet infra precinctum lete etc.

Et distringere Ricardum Colcok Ciuem et Coryer london' pro releuio et fidelitate domino faciendis pro j tenemento cum suis pertinenciis vocato Colcokkes quod nuper fuit Iohanne Colcok matris sue

fidelitas Ad istam [venerunt] Willelmus Holt Ciuis London' et Stephanus Browne et fecerunt domino fidelitatem pro illis terris et tenementis nuper per ipsos perquisitis de Margareta Bate etc.

Affuratores	{ Thomas Leycetre      } iur'	Summa huius Curie
	{ Iohannes Sampson      }	Cum Visu xij s. vjd.

[*View of frank pledge with Court held there on Wednesday next after Hockday in the 28th year of the reign of king Henry the sixth.*]

Karsalton Visus sfranci plegii cum Curia ibidem tenta die Mercurii proximo post Hokeday Anno regni regis Henrici Sexti xxvij<sup>o</sup>

mis' iijs. ij.d. Iohannes Cok Iohannes Garlond Thomas atte Wode et Thomas Emery capitales plegii ibidem cum eorum decena ibidem iurati presentant quod Thomas (ij d.) leyctre Simon (ij d.) seruiens eiusdem Thome Robertus (ij d.) Brygger' Henricus (ij d.) Bryggere' Iohannes (ij d.) Yve Iohannes (ij d.) White Iohannes (ij d.) Martyn Iohannes (ij d.) Doke Henricus (ij d.) Hunt Willelmus (ij d.) Halle Iohannes (ij d.) Cok Thomas (ij d.) Barton Willelmus (ij d.) scruiens eiusdem



Exatra  
nondun  
adjudicata

proclamacio

Thome Iohannes (ij d.) Sampson Willelmus (ij d.) Henly et Willelmus (ij d.) Clavy faciunt defaltam lete Ideo [?] si in mis' Et quod pons vocata Hakebrygge est valde nocua in defectu reparacionis Nicholai Carrewe domini huius manerii Ideo emendetur contra proximam etc. Et quod regia via apud Stoneryth remanet adhuc valde nocua in defectu seuracionis fossati dicti Nicholai Ideo emendetur contra proximam etc. Et quod Iohannes (vijj d.) Gar [...] est communis Evesdroppere latens sub muris vicinorum et explorans que dicta sunt infra domus vicinorum ad commune nocumentum Ideo ipse in mis' Et quod vigilia ibidem non custoditur secundum statutum Wyntoniensis in defectu totius (xij d.) decene ibidem Ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod unus bos [...] in custodia Rogeri Stillego proueniens de extraura ibidem ad festum nativitatis [...] ultimo preteritum etc. Unde iam proclamacio facta est etc. Et nullus apposuit clameum Ideo [...] domino adjudicatur quia infra annum et diem etc. Et quod unus equus albi [?] coloris precii xij d. [...] in custodia dicti Rogeri proueniens de extraura ibidem xx<sup>mo</sup> die marci ultimo [preterito unde iam proclamatio facta] est etc. et nullus apposuit clameum Ideo remanet nondum domino adjudicatus etc.

Verte quia plus in tergo

[M. 15d.]

De Visu infra

mis' iij s. x d.

Adam Parys et Nicholaus Bokle tastatores ceruisie ibidem iurati presentant quod Iohannes (ij d.) atte Wode j Iohannes (ij d.) Garland j Ricardus (iiij d.) Compton ij Thomas (ij d.) [...] j [...] (iiij d.) Buxsale ij Katerina (iiij d.) Sampson ij Robertus (ij d.) Brygger' j Iohannes [...] Smyth iij Willelmus (ij d.) Miller' j Willelmus (ij d.) Dunnyngh j & Thomas (iiij d.) [...] et freg- erunt assisam] Ideo ipsi in mis'

xij liber Iur'

Duodecim liberi Iurati Magne Assise domini Regis quorum nomina Iohannes Cartere Iohannes London Ricardus Compton Thomas Cok' Iohannes Brygh Robertus Mordemere Iohannes Buxsale Adam Popelote Iohannes Sompter Nicholaus Yve Willelmus Nynyght Iohannes Boklee dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predicti Capitales plegii et tastatores ceruisie bene et fideliter presentauerunt et nullum fecerunt consilium†

Modo de parua Curia ibidem tenta die et Anno infrascriptis

Fessonia

Willelmus Holt de comuni secta—per Iohannem Carterem

† sic MS.



- Adam (iiij d.) Parys pro transgressione facta cum porcis suis in  
subuertendam communiam pasturam apud le Ryth
- Idem Adam (ij d.) quia subuertit pasturam domini apud Colcokke-  
shawe cum porcis suis
- Idem Adam (ij d.) quia fecit communam viam ultra separalem  
domini Ideo ipse in mis'
- Iohannes (iiij d.) Garland quia subuertit pasturam domini in le  
Inhome cum porcis suis
- Idem Iohannes (ij d.) quia occupat † et consumpsit pasturam  
domini in Inhome cum bestiis suis sine licencia domini Ideo  
ipse in mis'
- Willelmus (ij d.) Cartere quia consumpsit pasturam domini cum  
ouibus suis sine licencia Ideo ipse in mis'
- Rogerus Bukele pro transgressione facta in pastura domini cum  
ouibus suis Ideo ipse in mis'
- Iohannes (iiij d.) Garland quia intravit solum domini apud  
Gardinum Willelmi Cays' sine licencia<sup>1</sup> et arbores videlicet ulmos  
et alias arbores existentes ab inde cariauit etc. Ideo ipse in mis'
- Et preceptum est distingere Rome ad satisfaciendum domino  
pro transgressione facta in pastura domini cum ouibus suis etc.  
contra proximam Curiam
- Et distingere Thomam Brygger' ad satisfaciendum domino pro  
[. . . .] facta in pastura domini cum ouibus suis etc. Et distin-  
gere Willelmum Cays ad satisfaciendum et respondendum domino  
de eo quod succidit arbores in gardino Domini et ab inde cariari fecit  
sine licencia etc.
- Ad istam venerunt Willelmus Bateman et Henricus Purchas et  
fecerunt domino fidelitatem pro certis terris et tenementis quondam  
Henrici Spencer' nuper perquisitis de Thoma Grace et Alicia uxore  
euis
- Adhuc preceptum est distingere Thomam Grene contra proximam  
Curiam pro homagio et aliis seruiciis domino faciendis pro manerio  
suo vocato Stonecourt
- Et distingere Ricardum Colcok' ciuem et coryour london' pro  
releuio herietto et fidelitate domino faciendis pro vno tenemento  
vocato Colcokkes quod nuper fuit Iohanne Colcok Matris sue
- Compertum est etc. quod Thomas (ij d.) leyctre pro j secta  
Iohannes (iiij d.) Burgh Armiger pro ij sectis et Henricus (ij d.)  
Rukler' Clericus faciunt defaltam secte Curie Ideo in mis'

<sup>1</sup> licencia inserted above line.

† Sic MS.



preceptum est } Et quod orrium† tencimenti Ade Popelote est ruinosum in  
Pena } defectu reparacionis Ideo preceptum est dicto Ade quod illud  
reparari faciet contra proximum Curiam sub pena vjs. viij d.

Philippus Maria<sup>1</sup>

Affuratores { Thomas Cok	Iur	Summa huius Curia cum
} Adam Popelot		Visu x s. viij d.

[M. 17.]

[View of frank pledge with Court held there on Wednesday  
after Hockday in the . . . . year of the reign of king  
Edward the fourth.]

Kersalton Visus ffranci plegii cum Curia ibidem tentus Die Mercurii post Hockday anno regni Edwardi iiiij<sup>to</sup> xxij [?]

Willelmus Punchon' Robertus White Nicholaus Herblet et  
Iohannes Martyn' Decenarii ibidem Iurati presentant quod  
[. . .] dus (ij d.) Hercy Iohannes (ij d.) Wever' Iohannes (ij d.)  
Burnet Iohannes (ij d.) Payn' Iohannes (ij d.) Buklond' et Ricardus  
(ij d.) Miller' faciunt defaltam secte huius visus Ideo ipsi in mis'  
Et quod Iohannes (xij d.) Buklond' et Willelmus (xij d.) Redford' sunt  
molendinarii et capiunt tolnetum excessiu[m] etc. Et quod Iohannes  
Burnet est pistor panis et vendit panem ponderantem minus assise  
ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Augu' (iiij d.) Subborne' Willelmus  
Redford' et Iohannes Skynner' sunt communes fractores sepium ad  
commune nocumentum ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Robertus (iiij d.)  
Wanlyng et Iohannes Burnet senior<sup>2</sup> recetant† seruientes suos vide-  
licet Rogerum Carter' et Iohannem Burnet Iuniorem qui sunt plene  
etatis extra assisam ideo ipsi in mis' Ad istam Thomes Belle et  
Willelmus Calverley Iurati sunt in assisam domini Regis etc.

mis' xxij d.     { Thomas Christemas et Willelmus Aglond' Tastatores seruisie  
ibidem Iurati presentant quod Iohannes (ij d.) Buckley j Ricardus  
(ij d.) Palley j Iohannes (ij d.) Gandy' j Petrus (ij d.) ffuller' j  
Isabella (ij d.) ffuller' j Iohannes (vij d.) Skynner' iiij Nicholaus  
(ij d.) Herblet j Elias (ij d.) . . . . j et Augu' (ij d.) Subbone j  
brasauerunt et fregerunt assisam seruisie ideo ipsi in mis'

fin' bras' iijs.     { Ad istam venerunt Iohannes Burnet Willelmus Punchon' et Adam  
Aillot et dant domino de eorum finibus pro seruisia brasiana  
usque festum sancti Michaelis proximum futurum

<sup>1</sup> Inserted in another hand.

<sup>2</sup> senior inserted above line.

+ sic MS.



veredictum

Inquisicio capta de omnibus articulis tangentibus huic visui et superius per Decennarios presentatis per sacramentum xij<sup>em</sup> liberorum hominum Iuratorum videlicet Thome Cartere' Iohannis Bukley Roberti Wanlyng' Petri Wanlyng' Willelmi Carter Nicholai Cristemas Hugonis Dauy Petri Blake Iohannis Ruffyn' Ricardi Palley Willelmi Say et Rogeri Bukly qui dicunt et confirmant omnia superius presentata et nichil ad eorum noticiam concelauerunt etc.

## Modo de Curia

Essonia

Edmundus Bukley de communi per Willelmum Say

mis' xij d.

Homagium ibidem Iuratum presentat quod Thomas (iiij d.) Burgh Iohannes (iiij d.) Randolph et Thomas (iiij d.) Wodlond sunt liberi tenentes et faciunt defaltam secte huius Curie ideo ipsi in mis'

Affuratores { Willelmus Say } Iur'  
{ Iohannes Bukley }

Summa huius Visus cum Curia—

[View of frank pledge with Court held there in the morrow of St. Michael the Archangel in the aforesaid year of the reign of king Edward.]

Kersalton

Visus firanci plegii cum Curia ibidem tentus in Crastino Sancti Michaelis Archangeli Anno regni regis Edwardi predicto

mis' iiiij s.

Willelmus Punction' Robertus White Nicholaus Herblet et Iohannes Martyn' Decenarii ibidem Iurati presentant quod Iohannes (ij d.) Wever' Thomas (ij d.) Bell' Willelmus (ij d.) Miller' Ricardus (ij d.) Miller' Robertus (ij d.) Wanlyng' Galfridus (ij d.) Smyth faciunt defaltam secte huius Visus ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod Robertus (ij d.) Wanlyng' recett'† Rogerum Carter Willelmus Aglond' senior recett'† Willelmum filium suum et Iohannes (ij d.) Burnet senior recett'† Iohannem Burnet iuniorem qui sunt plene etatis extra assisam etc. Et quod Iohannes (viiiij d.) Buklond et Willelmus (viiiij d.) Redford sunt molendinarii et capiunt tolenetum excessuum ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod Iohannes (viiiij d.) Buklond' est communis pistor panis et communis brasiator seruisie et fregit assisam ideo ipse in mis' Et quod Iohannes (vj d.) Burnet est pistor panis et vendit panem ponderantem minus assisie ideo ipse in mis' Et quod via pedestris<sup>1</sup> Regis erga les ffullyngmyll pond' defecta est in defectu securacionis fossati Henrici lee unde habet diem illud sufficienter escurare etira proximum visum sub pena vj s. viij d.

Dies cum pena

<sup>1</sup> pedestris inserted above line.

† Sic MS.



mis' x d.	Thomas Cristemas et Willelmus Aglond' tastatores seruisie ibidem Iurati presentant quod Iohannes (ij d.) Butkley j Ricardus (ij d.) Palley j Robertus (ij d.) White j Isabella (ij d.) ffulger' j et Nicholaus (ij d.) Herblet j brasiauerunt et fregerunt assisam seruisie ideo ipsi in mis'
veredictum	Inquisicio capta ibidem de omnibus articulis tangentibus huic visui et superius per Decenarios presentatis per sacramentum xij <sup>sim</sup> liberorum hominum Iuratorum videlicet Iohannis Normanton' Iacobi Hercy Iohannis Burnet Thome Carter' Ricardi Cotes Ade Aillot Petri Wanlyng' Nicholai Cristemas Petri Skorier' Iohannis Gaudyr' Ricardi Palley Willelmi Carter' Iohannis Payn' et Hugonis Davy Qui dicunt et confirmant omnia superius presentata et nichil ad eorum noticiam conceleauerunt preter quod via Regia inter Kersalton' et Wallyngton defecta est et supra fuit [?]¹ in defectu escuracionis fossati Iohannis Burnet et Ricardi Cotes unde habent diem illud sufficienter escurare citra proximum visum sub pena cuiuslibet adtunc inuenti defecti iij s. iiiij d. Et quod via Regia inter Molendinum Nicholai Gaynesford et molendinum vocatum Chamberlaynes Myll valde defecta est et infunderata ob defectu Ramorum Arborum domini et dicti Nicholai Gaynesford predictam viam super crescentium unde firmarius domini et dictus Nicholaus habent diem [ad] dictos Ramos scindendum et ea²† sufficienter Amovendum citra proximum visum sub pena cuiuslibet inuenti defecti v s. Et quod Iohannes (viiij d.) Skynner' est communis fractior sepium ad commune nocu- mentum ideo ipse in mis'
Dies cum pena	
Dies cum pena	
mis' viij d.	
Eleccio Decenariorum	Ad istum Willelmus Ponchon' Robertus White Nicholaus Herblet et Iohannes Martyn' exonerati sunt ab officio Decenariorum. Et electi sunt eorum loco Ricardus Cotes Adam Aillot Nicholaus Cristemas et Petrus Blake qui remanent inde Iurati
Eleccio Constabularii	Ad istum Thomas Carter exoneratus est ab officio Constabularii ibidem et electus est loco suo Willelmus Ponchon' qui remanet inde Iuratus
Essonia	Modo de Curia
	Nulla
	Homagium ibidem Iuratum presentat quod Thomas Burgh' Thomae Wodlond' et Iohannes Rondolf sunt liberi tenentes et faciunt defaltam secte huius Curie ideo ipsi in mis'
	Ad hanc Curiam venerunt Willelmus Say et Anna uxor eius et ipsa sola in Curia examinata per Senescallum sursumreddiderunt in manus

¹ et supra fuit [?] inserted above line.    ² ea inserted above line.    † Sic MS.



ffinis  
fidelitas

Domini vnum Toftum terre vocatum Colswaynes continens j acram terre cum uno [.] terre kontiente per estimacionem vj acras terre iacentes in Occidentali parte eiusdem Tofti ad opus Nicholai Gaynesford' Armigeri Iohannis Gaynesford' et Walteri Gaynesford' filiorum dicti Nicholai [.] concedit seisinam habendum eis heredibus et assignatis suis ad voluntatem domini secundum consuetudinem manerii per Reddithum [.] per annum ad terminos vsuales et alia seruicia inde debita et consueta Et dant domino de fine pro [statu] suo habendo ij capones Et fecerunt domino fidelitatem et admissi sunt Tenentes

Assuratores	{	Iohannes Bukley	}	Iur'
		Thomas Cristemas		

Summa huius Visus cum Curia—

[M. 19d.]<sup>1</sup>

*[Court, view of frank pledge with Court held there on Wednesday next after the Feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross in the first year of the reign of king Richard the third after the conquest of England.]*

Kersalton

Curia visus franci plegii cum Curia ibidem tenta die Mercurii proximo post festum In[uen]cionis Sancte Crucis Anno regni regis Ricardi tertii post conquestum Anglie primo etc.

Willelmus Punction' ad hanc diem<sup>2</sup> iuratus venit etc. Et Ricardus Cotys' Adam Malat Petrus Blake et Nicholaus Cristmasse decenarii ibidem ad hanc diem Iurati veniunt et presentant quod Willelmus (ij d.) Say Iohannes (ij d.) Burnet Iohannes [Wewe struck through] Wever Iacobus (ij d.) Hersey Iohannes (ij d.) [Bure struck through] Burnet<sup>3</sup> et seruiens Iohannis (ij d.) Burnet Thomas (ij d.) Wodelond' et Iohannes (ij d.) Payn' faciunt defaltam secte huius visus ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod Edmundus Bukley filius non iuratus in assisam domini Regis Ideo preceptum est habere illum Iuratum ad proximum visum etc. Et quod Iohannes (ij d.) ffox Capellanus iniuste et contra pacem domini Regis insultum fecit Iohanni Merkely cum uno Chip'<sup>4</sup> nulle valoris ideo ipse in mis' Et quod idem Iohannes (ij d.) ffox Capellanus iniuste etc. insult' Willelmo Pounchon' cum j Cultello precii j d. Et quod idem Willelmus Pownchon' iuste extraxit sanguinem de prefato Iohanne ad iniuriam

<sup>1</sup> Membrane 20 (parchment), the last on the roll, is practically identical with Membrane 19d. (paper). The differences are noted below.

<sup>2</sup> Constabularius ibidem instead of ad hanc diem on M. 20.

<sup>3</sup> a word inserted above line.

<sup>4</sup> vna assula on M. 20.



mis' iij s. ij d.

pena incursa  
vj s. viij d.Extrahura  
adjudicataOffic' tast'  
ceruisie

mis' ij s. iiiij d.

finis ij s.

mis' ij d.

xij liberi Iur'

ipsius Iohannis (iiij d.) filio cum uno bill' etc. Et quod Iohannes (vij d.) Burnet est communis Pastor et pietat patres suos minus ponderantes assise domini Regi. Et quod i Johanes (xij d.) Boke-  
lond' et Willelmus (vj d.) Redeford' sunt molendinarii et excessuum capiunt tollnetum ideo ipsi in mis'. Et quod Henricus Lee incurrit penam vj s. viij d. eo quod non reparauit nec emendauit<sup>1</sup> viam regiam erga stagnum de<sup>2</sup> les ffullyngmyllys. Et nihilominus<sup>3</sup> preceptum illam emendare et reparare citra proximum visum sub pena vj s. viij d. Et quod Robertus (vij d.) Hedeleygh' permittit fossata sua non escurata iacere ex vtraque parte vie regie ducentis a longcroft vsque Oldefeld Gate ideo ipse in mis'. Et preceptum est illa emendare citra proximum visum sub pena xl d. Et quod preceptum Iohanni Normanton' escurare fossatum suum ducens a dimidia parte de Holden' usque ad dimidiad partem de Hedeleysdycne sub pena xl d. Et preceptum est Rogero Whyte escurare fossata sua supra la Rye et supra Sparkmore lane iacentia<sup>4</sup> ad nocumentum populum† domini Regis sub pena xl d. Et quod vnum sus albi coloris<sup>5</sup> Gurdellyd precii—proueniens de extrahura ad festum sancti Michaelis Archangeli Anno regni regis Edwardi nuper Regis Anglie iiij<sup>ti</sup> xxij<sup>o</sup> debito modo proclamatetur et nondum calumpniatur. Ideo remanet domino adjudicatus etc. Et in custodia Iohannis Normanton etc.

Willelmus Aglond et Thomas Cristmasse tastatores ceruisie ibidem ad hanc iurati veniunt et presentant quod Ro [...] (vi . . d.) [torn]<sup>6</sup> Iohannes (ij d.) Gander j Ricardus (ij d.) Palley j Robertus (iiij d.) Wanlyng j Nicholaus (ij d.) Cristemasse j Nicholaus [torn]<sup>7</sup> Will-  
elmus (ij d.) Redeford j Jacobus (ij d.) Hersey j Isabella (ij d.) Scoryer j Petrus (ij d.) Scoryer j brasiauerunt et fre[gerunt] . . . . Ideo ipsi in mis'. Et quod Willelmus (xij d.) Pownchon et Iohannes (xij d.) Burnet sunt communes brasiatores per annum etc. d[ant] finem prout patet etc. Et quod Iohannes (ij d.) Bokelond est communis hukster panum et ceruisie et aliorum victualium ideo ipse in mis'

Quorum nomina Thomas (Iur') Carter Nicholaus (Iur') Herbelot Iohannes (Iur') Carter Robertus (Iur') Wanlyng Robertus (Iur') White Iohannes (Iur') Gander Petrus (Iur') Wanlyng Iohannes (Iur') Martyn Rogerus (Iur') Bukley Radulfus (Iur') Spark Iohannes (Iur') Boklond et Willelmus (Iur') Redeford [dicunt] super sacramentum suum quod Edmundus (ij d.) Bukley facit defaltam secte huius visus etc. Et quod Iohannes (ij d.) Burnet et Willelmus (ij d.) Pounchon sunt communes

<sup>1</sup> nec emendauit omitted on M. 20.<sup>2</sup> quod on M. 20.<sup>3</sup> coloris inserted above line.<sup>4</sup> (ij. d.) Herbelot added on M. 20.<sup>5</sup> stagnum de inserted a 7e line.<sup>6</sup> iacentia inserted above line.<sup>7</sup> Robertus (vij. d.) Whyte on M. 20.<sup>†</sup> Si. MS.



brasiatores per annum et recusant vendere ceruisionem suam ex domos suis per mensuram domini Regis sigillatam [ . . . . ] il'am vendit tam<sup>1</sup> extra quam infra domos suos in posterum sub pena cuiuslibet eorum hoc recusantis xl d. domino levandos Et preceptum est Thome Carter amouere [tran . . . . struck through] truncos suos de<sup>2</sup> [maner' struck through] Meremio<sup>3</sup> [torn] Crucem ibidem citra proximam sub pena xij d. Et quod Willelmus (iiij d.) Pownchon iniuste et contra pacem insultum fecit Roberto Ive cum pugillo suo

modo de parua Curia etc.

present<sup>4</sup>  
Homagii

mis' xx d.

Homagium ibidem ad hanc diem Iuratum venit et presentat quod Thomas (iiij d.) A Burgh Iohannes (iiij d.) Randolf Thomas (iiij d.) W [torn]<sup>4</sup> Edmundus (iiij d.) Buckley Tenens (iiij d.) terrarum nuper Nicholai Gaynesford armigeri faciunt defaltam secte huius Curie Ideo ipsi in mis' Et ulterius presentat quod omnia bene etc.

Affuratores Thomas Carter i remanent  
Nicholaus Herbelot i Iur'

Summa huius visus cum Curia xvij s. ij d.

De extrahura<sup>5</sup> [ . . . . ]

[M. 6.]<sup>6</sup>

[Court of view of frank pledge with Court held there on the last day of September in the second year of the reign of King Richard the third after the Conquest of England.]

Kersalton'

Curia Visus franci pleggii Cum Curia ibidem tenta ultimo die Septembris Anno regni Regis Ricardi tertii post conquestum Anglie Secundo

Willelmus punchon' constabularius dicte ville ad hanc diem Iuratus venit etc. Et Ricardus Cots' Adam Malet Petrus blake et Nicholaus Cristmasse decenarii ibidem ad hanc diem Iurati veniunt & presentant quod Iohannes (ij d.) Wevar' Petrus (ij d.) Wanlyng' Willelmus (ij d.) millar seruiens molendinarii ibidem Willelmus (ij d.) calverlery Willelmus (ij d.) clafford faciunt defaltam secte huius visus ideo ipsi in mis' Et quod Iohannes (vj d.) burnet est communis pistor et pistit panes suos minus ponderantes Assise domini Regis etc. ideo ipse in mis' domini etc. Et quod Robertus (vj d.) hedeleygh' permittit fossata sua non escurata iacentia ex vtraque parte vie regie

<sup>1</sup> tam inserted above tine.

<sup>2</sup> veteri on M. 20.

<sup>3</sup> suo iacentes in regia via iuxta inserted on M. 20.

<sup>4</sup> Wodelond on M. 20.

<sup>5</sup> De extrahura does not appear on M. 19.

<sup>6</sup> M. 6 is in a different hand. A modern note attached to it says:—Here shd follow ye Bundle of Rolls from 2 R. III to 20 Edw. IV both inclusive. These are not abstracted i.e. in ye old abstract [which accompanies the rolls]. Therefore supposed to be found afterwards.



ducentis a longcroft usque oldefeilde gait ideo ipse in mis'. Et preceptum est illa emendare citra proximum visum sub pena xx d. Et quod preceptum Iohanni Normanton escurare fossatum suum ducens a dimidia parte de halden' usque ad dimidiā partem de hedeleysdiche citra proximum visum sub pena xl d. Et preceptum est Rogero Whit' escurare fossata sua super la Rye et super Sparking-lane iacentia ad nocumentum populi domini Regis sub pena xl d.

**Et ulterius in Curia predicta prefatus Iohannes Normanton Iuravit quod illud † Albus sus quod fuit in custodia sua ad ultimam curiam visus<sup>1</sup> ibidem tentam fuit reseicitus † infra annum post seisinam inde per Iohannem burton' de Sutton cum bono proprio suo Et nihilominus preceptum est ad inquirendum citra proximum visum si dictus Iohannes burton' habet rectum ad<sup>2</sup> illud [habendum struck through] etc.**

Officium  
tastatorum  
seruisie  
mis' ij s. viij d.

Willelmus Aglond' et Thomas Cristmas tastatores seruisie ibidem ad hanc [curiam struck through] Iurati veniunt et presentant quod Robertus (vijj d.) White iiij Iohannes (iiij d.) Carter' ij Thomas (ij d.) Carter' j Iohannes (iiij d.) Gander ij Willelmus (ij d.) Say j Robertus (ij d.) Wanlig' j Elizabet' (ij d.) fuller j Petrus (ij d.) blake j Iohannes (ij d.) buklond' j Nicholaus (iiij d.) hardblar ij brasiauerunt [et] fregerunt assisam domini Regis ideo ipsi in mis'

xij liberi  
Iurati

Quorum nomina Thomas (iuratus) Carter' Nicolaus (iuratus) Harblat Iohannes (iuratus) Carter' Robertus (iuratus) Whit Robertus (iuratus) Wanlig' Iohannes (iuratus) Gaude' Iohannes (iuratus) Martyn Rogerus (iuratus) bukley Radulfus (iuratus) Spark' Iohannes (iuratus) buklond Willelmus (iuratus) Say Jacobus (iuratus) Hersy qui Iurati dicunt super Sacramentum suum quod Willelmus (ij d.) Loder Iohannes (ij d.) Payn' Thomas (ij d.) blundell Willelmus (ij d.) lafford fecerunt defaltam secte huius visus etc. Et quod Iohannes (iiij d.) burnet et Elizabetha uxor eius sunt pistores panum et vendentes panum ac seruisie ponderis minus assisie ideo ipsi in mis'. Et quod Willelmus (iiij d.) punchon' est communis brasiator et<sup>3</sup> vendit seruisiam per mensuram ponderis minus non legalem ideo ipse in mis'. Et preceptum est quod ipse in posterum vendat seruisiam suam per legalem mensuram sub pena xl d. domino leuando† etc. Et quod Thomas (ij d.) Dam' et Iohannes (ij d.) Millar sunt communes piscatores in piscaria domini ideo ipsi in mis'. Et quod regia via iacens in dominio predicto inter terram Iohannis prioris de Merton' et terram nuper Nicholai Gainsforde iacentem ibidem ex parte orrizontali† et occidentali inde sit emendata citra proximum visum per ipsos qui debent illam viam emendare sub pena xl d. domino leuanda etc.

<sup>1</sup> vic' in manuscript.

<sup>2</sup> est communis brasiator et inserted above line.

<sup>3</sup> ad inserted above line.

† Sic MS.



Eleccio  
constabularii  
[et ij]  
decenariorun  
[Iuratorum in]  
assisam

Ad istam curiam visus Willelmus punction' exoneratus est ab officio constabularii ibidem et electus est in loco suo Thomas carter' qui remanet inde iuratus Et petrus blake et Nicolaus cristmas exonerati sunt ab officio decenarii et electi sunt in eorum loco Iohannes gander' et Robertus Wanlig' qui remanent inde Iurati Et Iohannes burnet Iunior ac Willelmus Aglond' Iurati sunt in assisam etc.

Modo de parua Curia

Essonia etc. Thomas Wodelad' per Willelmum Say ac Willelmus Redforde essoniatus fuit per Iohanneim buklonde

Homagium ibidem ad hanc diem iuraturn venit et presentat quod Thomas (iiij d.) burgh' Iohannes (vj d.) Ransford' Thomas Wodeland tenentes (vj d.) terre nuper Nicholai Gaynesforde armigeri faciunt defaltam secte huius curie ideo ipsi in mis' Et ulterius presentat quod laurentius (iiij d.) seruiens Nicholai Skorear iniuste et contra pacem domini Regis insultum fecit Nicholao Harbelat xxiiij die Julii Anno regni regis Ricardi tercius secundo Ideo ipse in mis' etc.

Affuratores Nicholaus Harbelat } iurati  
Iohannes Carter'

[M. 18.]<sup>1</sup>

*[View of frank pledge held there on Wednesday next after Hockday in the 20th year of the reign of king Henry the seventh.]*

Visus ffranci plegii ibidem tentus die Mercurii proximo post Hockeday Anno regni regis Henrici vij<sup>mi</sup> xx<sup>o</sup>

Thomas Carter Iur'	Iohannes Harewardde
Nicholaus Krystmasse }	Rogerus Hunt'
Iohannes Asten' }	Robertus Stevyngs
Robertus Glouer }	Thomas Gybson
Thomas Best	
Iohannes Gander }	
Iohannes Ionson }	
Symond Dyscheer }	

Decenarii Iurati presentant quod Iohannes (ij d.) Gauder' brasiauit j et fregit assisam Willelmus (ij d.) Testwodde brasiauit j Willelmus (ij d.) ludwell' brasiauit j Alicia (ij d.) Blake brasiauit j Agneta (ij d.) Ponchen' brasiauit j Thomas (iiij d.) Myller [brasiauit ij] Robertum (vj d.) Selwyn' Iohannes (iiij d.) Preheat Iohannes (iiij d.) Walton' sunt Communes brasiatores et fregerunt assisam domini Regis [torn

<sup>1</sup> The margins on both sides of this membrane are badly torn.



*portion]* Thomas (vj d.) Myller est Typpelar seruisie<sup>1</sup> et [capet struck through] capit lucrum excessuum Ideo remanet in mis' [.....] Et quod Nicholaus (iiij d.) Sherneford est brasiator seruisie et fregit assisam domini Regis Ideo remanet in mis'

Decennarii Thomas Palmer Robertus Selwyn' et Ricardus Kneppe decennarii ibidem Iurati presentant quod Edwardus (ij d.) Burton' [Iohannes Burton struck through] Thomas (ij d.) Sterye Willelmus (ij d.) ludwell' Thomas (ij d.) Myller Willelmus (ij d.) Webbe Thomas (ij d.) Taylor Iohannes (ij d.) Cotes Willelmus (ij d.) Cauerley Iohannes (ij d.) greues et Iohannes (ij d.) Parker Iohannes (ij d.) burnet Iohannes (ij d.) precheat [Willelmus Tr Terrell struck through] Iohannes (ij d.) blake Willelmus (ij d.) blake Ricardus (ij d.) Glouer Rogerus (ij d.) Goryng' Willelmus (ij d.) Horne Iohannes (ij d.) breger<sup>2</sup> Nicholaus (ij d.) Rosen Iohannes (ij d.) ffrey Willelmus (ij d.) seruiens eius etc. Thomas (ij d.) Skete Iohannes feryer et Willelmus (ij d.) True faciunt defaltam visus Ideo remanent in mis' Et Thomas (iiij d.) Ovyngton' Iohannes (iiij d.) lambyth' Thomas (iiij d.) Myler' sunt pistores panis et fregerunt assisam Et Willelmus (iiij d.) ludwell et Iohannes (iiij d.) ffrey sunt molen-dinarii et ceperunt Tolnetum excessuum Ideo remanent in mis' Et Iohannes (ij d.) Asten' est vitellarius pessis [?] etc. Et quod Iohannes (ij d.) reymer insultum fecit Willelmo ludwell' cum candelebro contra pacem domini Regis Et Iohannes (ij d.) Feryer Willelmus (ij d.) True Thomas (ij d.) Skete et [Iohannes breger struck through] remanent extra assisam domini Regis Ideo remanent in mis' etc. Et quod Willelmus Kerstmasse Iohannes Kerstmasse [Iohannes Ludwell struck through] Ricardus yongke remanent extra assisam domini Regis et habent diem vsque proximam Curiam Et quod pro[clamatio] facta est de j vacca Coloris brendyd que vener'† de extrahura ad festum sancti Petri et remanet in Custodia Henrici Vyolat Et proclamatio facta est de j vacca Coloris red que venit de extrahura ad festum Sancti Iohannis Baptiste et remanet in custodia dicti Henrici Et proclamatio facta est de j horsecolte et j marrecole que venerunt de extrahuris ad ffestum Sancti Iohannis baptiste et remanent in custodia Henrici Vyolet etc.

#### Modo de Curia

Willelmus Ludwell'	Thomas Degon [?]
Thomas Carter of london	Thomas —
Iohannes Seay	
Thomas Carter	
Ricardus [?] Kneppe	
Willelmus Androw	
Nicholaus Kyrstmasse	

<sup>1</sup> seruisie inserted above line.

<sup>2</sup> Willelmus (ij d.) Horne Iohannes (ij d.) breger inserted above line.

† Sic MS.



[M. 18.]

Ricardus Grey essomiatus est per Thonam Carter [Robertus Gaynesford *struck through*] Iohannes Waker essoniatus est per [torn] Carter de London' Agneta Vyolet essoniata est per Iohannem Scy

[torn]

Iurati presentant quod Prior (vij d.) de (vij d.) Marton' prior Sancte Marie oueres (vij d.) [ . . . . ] elmes [ . . . . ] Robertus (ij d.) Gaynesford gent' Henricus (ij d.) burton [Iohannes (vij d.) burton *struck through*] Edwardus (iiij d.) burton [ . . . . ] (iiij d.) [ . . . . ] Thomas (iiij d.) Fuller Robertus (ij d.) Alee Simond (ij d.) Waterall [?] Willelmus (ij d.) Testwode et [torn]

Distr'

Preceptum est distingere Robertum Gaynesford pro releuio et fidelitate pro Stonecourt

Thomas Carter de london ponit se in gratia Curie pro fine de terra sue pro vno [anno] integro et Senescallus ibidem ei consedit† pro iiij d.

Affuratores	Nicholaus Kerstmasse	} iurat'
	Iohannes Asten	

[M. 19.]

[Court, view of frank pledge with Court held there on Saturday next after the feast of St. Michael the Archangel in the . . . . year of the reign of king Henry the seventh.]

Cressalton

Curia visus franci plegii Cum Curia ibidem tenta die Sabbati proximo post festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli<sup>1</sup> Anno regni regis Henrici septimi secundo et [torn]

Constabularius ibidem Thomas Carter' et remanet Iuratus

Iohannes Goryng' Nicholaus Herbelot Iohannes Gander' et Willelmus Byklysdale decenarii ibidem [torn] presentant quod Et quod Rogerus Whyte incurrit penam xl d. eo quod non escurauit fossata sua iacentia ex [torn] parte cuiusdam venelle vocate Sparkemorelane non escurata ad nocumentum in defectu Rogeri Whyte . . . . Robertus Hedelygh adhuc non escurauit fossata sua ducentia inter longecrost et Oldefeldega[te] Ideo incurrit penam xl d. Et ulterius presentatum est ut in precedente Et quod Henricus (iiij d.) Burton non escurauit [torn] quod via regia apud Bawdsmale superfluitur ad nocumentum Ideo in mis' Et nihilominus preceptum est illa escurare [torn] penam [xij d. *struck through*] xl d. citra festum omnium Sanctorum<sup>2</sup> Et quod Iohannes (vj d.) Burnet est communis pistor et pistat panem minus ponderantem assise

<sup>1</sup> proximo post festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli inserted above line.

<sup>2</sup> citra festum omnium Sanctorum inserted above line.

† s. MS.



domini [torn] Et quod Iohannes (vij d.) Brokelond' et Willelmus (iiij d.) Reddeford' Molendinarii excessum eperunt tollnetum ideo in mis' Willelmus Carter' filius Willelmi Carter' venit et iuratus in Assisam domini Regis etc. Et quod Willelmus (ij d.) [torn] Iacobus (ij d.) Hersey Iohannes (ij d.) Burnet Iohannes [welle struck through] Wever Willelmus (j d.) Webbe seruiens Willelmi (j d.) Gay [torn] Ricardi Cotes Adam (ij d.) Malat Willelmus (ij d.) Pounchyn' Iohannes (ij d.) Bokelond' Petrus (ij d.) Wanlyng' Willelmus (ij d.) Appulby [torn] defaltam ideo in mis' Et quod Willelmus (ij d.) Cherlewod est communis perturbator pacis domini Regis et occupat et frequentat [torn] Et [ . . . . ] sus [ . . . . ] in magnum preiudicium populum † domini Regis Et quod pons (vj d.) vocata Hakebrugge est debilis et fracta [ad] commune nocumentum in defectu ffirmarii ibidem ideo preceptum est illam facere et reparare citra proximam sub pena vjs. viij d.

offic' tastat'

Willelmus Aglond<sup>1</sup> Thomas Cristmasse tastatores ceruisie presentant quod Isabella (ij d.) ffuller' j Petrus (ij d.) Blake j Willelmus (ij d.) Redf[ord j] [torn] Bokelond' [j. ij. struck through] Willelmus (ij d.) Myler' seruiens ipsius Iohannis j Robertus (ij d.) Glover j Agneta (ij d.) Say j Ricardus (ij d.) Palley j Mercia (ij d.) Wanlyng' j Willelmus (ij d.) Carter' j [Iohannes struck through] Willelmus (iiij d.) Testwod' Carter j Nicholaus (ij d.) Herbelot j Ichannes (ij d.) Wewer j Adam (ij d.) Malat j Iohannes (ij d.) Appulby j brasiauerunt et fregerunt assisam seruisie vendendo etc. Et quod Iohannes (xij d.) Goryng Iohannes (xij d.) Bornet et Willelmus (iiij d.) Punchyn' sunt communes brasatores per annum etc.

liberi iur'  
in magnam  
assisam  
domini Regis<sup>6</sup>

Thomas (Iur') Carter' Ricardus (Iur') Cotes' quorum nomina Nicholaus (Iur') Cristmasse Robertus (Iur') Glover Hugo (Iur') Davy Radulfus (Iur') Spark Robertus (Iur') Whyte Iohannes (Iur') Alcock Galfridus (Iur') Spark Willelmus (Iur') Otes' Ricardus (Iur') Gayton Petrus Scoryer<sup>2</sup> et [Iohannes (Iur') Batell struck through] qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Nicholaus (xij d.) Wymbeldon' de Miccham<sup>3</sup> alias dictus Nicholaus laborer est communis piscator<sup>4</sup> et cepit pisces videlicet trowtes et alias pisces in separabile aqua domini et tenentium suorum ad gravamen preiudicium domini et tenentium suorum Et quod Iohannes (xij d.) Nyxson de Sutton recusat exercere et occupare Officium decenarii ibidem Ideo in mis' Et quod preceptum est Iohanni Goryng vendere seruisiam per mensuram Sigillatam amodo<sup>5</sup> in futurum sub pena xl d. domino levanda

Affuratores Thomas Carter' { Iur'  
Ricardus Cotes' } Iur'

<sup>1</sup> Thomas Cristmasse inserted above line.

<sup>3</sup> de Miccham inserted above line.

<sup>5</sup> amodo inserted above line.

<sup>6</sup> Carsalton primi et ij<sup>e</sup> II. viij inserted in margin in a different hand.      † Sic Ms.

<sup>2</sup> Petrus Scoryer inserted above line.

<sup>4</sup> . . . . . inserted above line.



Et quod Hugo Davy electus est in officio decenarii ibidem loco  
Iohannis Gander et remanet Iuratus

Eleccio  
officium

Et quod Nicholaus Herbelot electus est in officio decenarii ibidem  
loco Adam Malat etc.

De parua  
Curia

Homagium ibidem presentat quod Willelmus Say qui de domino  
tenuit [septem ac' struck through] tres dimidiis acras terre cum pertin-  
enciis in Cressalton inter Sparkeshawe et Gravam Iohannis Normanton'  
obiit post Cuius obitum nichil accidit domino de [herietto] Et quod  
ulterius ignorat etc. Ideo preceptum est ill . . [torn] . . ad proximam  
Curiam etc. Et quod Tenen' . . [torn] Nicholaus (iiij d.) Gaynesford  
Iohannes (iiij d.) Randolph . . . (iiij d.) Wodeland et Edmundus (iiij d.)  
Bukley lib'

Ingress'



# INDEX.

---

NOTE.—The following abbreviations of Christian names have been used:—

Edm.	Edmund	Ni.	Nicholas	Si.	Simon
Edw.	Edward	Pe.	Peter	Ste.	Stephen
Ge.	Geoffrey	Ph.	Philip	Th.	Thomas
He.	Henry	Ra.	Ralph	Wa.	Walter
Ja.	James	Ri.	Richard	Wi.	William
Jo.	John	Ro.	Robert		

---

## A.

- Aglond, Wi., 76—78, 80, 82, 83, 86  
 Aillot, Adam, 76, 78  
 Albon, Jo., 29, 30  
 Albones, *see* Carshalton  
 Alcock, Jo., 86  
 Ale, *see* Brewing  
 Ale market, *see* Market  
 Ale sign-board removed, 44  
 Alestake (Alstake), sign called, 31  
 Ale-tasters fined, 22  
 Aleyn, Jo., 29, 31; Ro., 48, 49, 51, 54  
 Alfat, Ri., 68  
 Alot, Roger, 4, 8, 10  
 Amery (Amory), Jo., 45, 47; Th., 43  
 Andrew, Agnes, 38  
 Androw, Wi., 84  
 Appulby, Jo., 86; Wi., 86  
 Apsle (Apsele), Jo., 33, 36; Th., 50  
 Assault, cases of, 2, 4, 6, 14, 16, 20, 31,  
     34, 43—45, 48, 53, 54, 56, 58, 61, 84  
 Assize of ale, *see* Brewing  
 Assize of bread, *see* Bakers, Bread and  
     Millers  
 Asten, Jo., 83—85  
 Atchuisse, Julian, 33  
 Atte Wode, *see* Wode  
 Auditour (Auditor, le Auditour), Ri., 12,  
     14, 39; Sir Ri., 22

## B.

- Badnam Common, *see* Carshalton  
 Bakenescroft, *see* Carshalton  
 Baker (Bakar, le Baker), Jo., 20, 31, 41;  
     Jo., junior, 6, 14, 16, 22, 24; Jo., senior,  
     6, 10, 12, 16, 28; Roger, 10, 14, 16,  
     24, 28, 32; Th., 8, 14, 18, 22, 26, 28;  
     Wi., 43  
 Bakers fined, 49, 55, 76, 77, 81, 82, 84, 85  
 Ball, players at, fined, 59, 62, 65; refusal  
     to fine, 61  
 Ballard, Si., 16  
 Barbor, Clarice, 61; Wi., 59, 61, 63  
 Barbs, Wi., 2  
 Barding (?), Jo., 35

- Barton, Th., 48, 52, 53, 55, 56, 58, 61, 63,  
     65—68, 70, 73; Wi., 63  
 Bate, Margaret, 56, 71, 73; Si., 48, 56  
 Batell, Jo., 86  
 Bateman, Wi., 69, 71, 73, 75  
 Bawdsdale, *see* Carshalton  
 Bayle, Jo., 46  
 Bayly, Jo., 39—45  
 Beer, *see* Brewing  
 Beer, Wi., 50  
 Bekeswell (Bokeswell), Jo., 2, 6, 12, 20,  
     22, 26; Jo., son of Jo., 2  
 Bele, Jo., 68  
 Bell (Belle), Jo., 8, 12; Th., 76, 77  
 Benhull, *see* Carshalton  
 Berewal (Berewell), *see* Berwell  
 Bernes, He., 58  
 Bertynium (?), servant of Wi. Marcols, 61  
 Berwell (Berewal, Berewell), Roger, 2, 4,  
     6, 10, 14, 18, 26, 29, 30, 32—34, 38, 45;  
     Th., 29  
 Berwelles, *see* Carshalton  
 Best (Beste), Christiana, 45, 47; Joan,  
     34; Ro., 34, 35, 37, 38, 40; Th., 34,  
     47, 83; Wi., 34, 38, 41,  
     42, 45  
 Bissop (Bissup, Bysop, Byssop, Byssup),  
     Pe., 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 31; Wi., 20  
 Bissop, *see* Bissop  
 Blakchalf, He., 33, 35, 38  
 Blake, Alice, 83; Jo., 84; Pe., 77—79,  
     81—83, 86; Wi., 84  
 Blundell, Th., 82  
 Blythe, Th., 45, 47  
 Bocher (Bochere, Bochier, Bochyer), Jo.,  
     43—46, 48, 59, 60, 72  
 Bokkele, *see* Bulkley  
 Bokeland (Bokelond), *see* Boklund  
 Bokkele, *see* Bulkley  
 Bokeswell, *see* Bekeswell  
 Bokkele (Bokle), *see* Bulkley  
 Bolton, Th., 59, 65  
 Borgherssch, Lord de, 37  
 Bornet, *see* Burnet  
 Boteman, Ja., 53, 54  
 Boweers, *see* Bowyer  
 Bowye (?), Matilda, 37



Bowyer (Bowlers, Bowyer, Bowyere), Matilda, 38; Si., 31, 33; Th., 8, 22, 29, 31  
Box ale, *see* Buxsale  
Brandon, Ro., 53, 54  
Bread, assize of broken, 31, 33  
'Breckerdel,' 8  
Brecke, Wi., 48  
Bregger, *see* Brugger  
Brekesole, Jo., 2  
Brests (?), Jo., 34  
Brewer, Matilda, 29; Vincent, 6  
Brewing, assize of beer broken, *passim*; selling in cups and dishes and unsealed measures, &c., 20, 22, 29, 33, 35, 38, 40, 44, 81, 86  
Bridges, *see* Hackbridge, Stormesbrygge, Westbrug, under Carshalton  
Brigger, *see* Brugger  
Broke, Wi., 65  
Brokelond, Jo., 86  
Broker, Wi., 56, 58, 65, 66, 70  
Bromley, Ri., 20  
Brown, Wi., 24  
Browne, St., 71, 73  
Brugger (Bregger, Brigger, Brygger, Bryggere), He., 54, 60, 62, 63, 66—68, 70, 73; Jo., 47, 84; Ri., 67; Ro., 43, 44, 46, 47, 52, 53, 56—58, 60—63, 65, 67—70, 72—74; Th., 75  
'Bruyl,' hose, 9  
Brygger (Bryggere), *see* Brugger  
Bryght, Jo., 70, 74  
Brymmygrave, Alan, 45  
Brythelmiscroft, *see* Carshalton  
Buckele (Bukkele), *see* Buxsale  
Bukkeshale, *see* Buxsale  
Bukley (Bockele, Bokele, Bokkele, Bokle, Buckele, Bokkele, Bokle, Boklek, Bokly), Edm., 77—81, 87; Jo., 51, 54, 57, 61, 65, 66, 69, 71, 72, 74, 76—79; Matilda, 10, 29, 32; Ni., 49, 50, 55, 57, 59—65, 67, 68, 70—72, 74; Roger, 4, 6, 29, 31—40, 44, 48, 54, 58, 63, 66, 70, 74, 77, 80, 82; Wi., 2, 4, 8, 10, 20, 22  
Buklond (Bokelond, Bokland), Jo., 76, 77, 80, 82, 83, 86  
Bukly, *see* Bukley  
Burgh, Jo., 47, 50, 52, 54, 56, 57, 60, 62, 64, 68, 69, 71, 75; Th., 77, 78, 81  
Burghershess, *see* Carshalton  
Burgh', Th., 83  
Burnet (Borneit), Elizabeth, 82; Jo., 76, 78—82, 84—86; Jo., junior, 76, 77, 83; Jo., senior, 76, 77  
Burton, Jo., 82  
Burwersshes, *see* Carshalton  
Butchers, excessive profits of, 43, 46, 48, 49, 53, 54, 61  
Buxhale, *see* Buxsale  
Buxhales, *see* Carshalton  
Buxsale (Bonsale, Bokkeshale, Buxhale), Jo., 60, 65, 67, 70—74; Katherine, 71; Sibilla, 70; Th., 43, 46, 47, 50—59, 61—64, 66—69  
Buxsales, *see* Carshalton

Byklydale, Wi., 85  
Bysel, Wi., 30  
Byss, a Bishop, Bisbip, a Bishop  
Bythe, W., 29

## C.

Calverley, Wi., 76, 81, 84  
Cantelond (Cantelon, Cantlon), Jo., 48, 51, 53, 54, 56, 58, 61, 63, 65, 67; Ro., 53, 54, 58  
Carewe (Carewe), Ni., lord of the manor, 41, 63, 66—68, 74  
Carpenter (Carpuntere), Edw., 53, 55—59; Jo., 29, 45  
Carewe, *see* Carewe  
Carshalton (Cressalton, Karsalton, Ker-salton), bounds, 34; cemetery, 49, 65, 68, 70, 73; common, 2, 21, 23, 68; down, 68; grove, 41; vicarage, 35, 37  
— manor of, lords of, *see* Carewe, Tildesley  
— mills in: Chamberlaynes myll, 78; le Fullyngmyll, 73, 77; les Fullyngmylls, 80; Tounmull (Tomyll, Townmyll), 2, 55, 72  
— places, &c., in: Badnam common, 68; Bawdsmale, 85; Bakenescroft, 20; Benhull, 33; Brythelmiscroft, 31; Coleokkeshawe, 75; Frogpole (Froggopole), 44, 47; le Goselot pasture, 50; Hackbridge (Hakebregge, Hakebrigge, Hakebrug, Hakebrugg, Hakebrugge, Hakebrygge), 2, 6, 22, 29, 30, 34, 46, 48, 51, 63, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 86; Hedeleydyne, 80; Hegputte, 50; Holden, 40, 51, 65; Hygonesclose, 41; Inhomed, 61, 75; le Inhout, 12; Kenewardele, 62; Kerssebrok (Kerssebroke), 35, 37; Lewereshawe toft, 50; Longcroft (Langcroft), 6, 50, 73, 80, 82; Lyonersh', 41; Oldefeld, 29, 51, 53; Oldefeldgate, 80, 82, 85; Olynbury, 50; Palerium, 45; Patilens, 33; Romeslond, 20; la Rye, 80, 82; le Kyth, 75; Schephaw, 4, 35; Sparkeshawe, 87; Sparkmore lane, 80, 82, 85; Sparteinge, 35, 37; Stonecourt, manor of, 69, 71, 73, 75, 85, tenement of, 41, 42; Stoneryth (Stonerythe), 53, 67, 68, 70, 72, 74; Stonrithcroft (Stourethecroft, Stourythecroft), 29, 35, 37; Stormesbrygge, 72; Threelmenstrete, way called, 49, 50, 61; Threelmes (Threelmas, Threelmys, Threlhelmes), 33, 37, 43, 44, 53, 66; Westbrug, 29; le Westmede, 62; Wodecote, 33  
— tenements, lands, &c., called: Albones, 56; Berwelles, 50, 56; Burghershess (Burwersshes), 35, 57; Buxhales, 51, 64, 71; Cases, 50; Coleokkes, 68, 71, 73, 75; Coleweynes, 58, 79; Cratdkokes, 62; Goldsmithes, 50; Heggars, 34; Henleyes, 54; Hertes, 57; l'ncers, 55; Spirkes, 55; Stolbardes, 57; Tailleur, 30; Wildes, 50, 56



- Carter (Cartere), Jo., 29, 31, 33, 36, 38—  
44, 46, 48—50, 52, 53, 55, 57, 59—61,  
63, 66, 70, 80, 82, 83; Jo., junior, 51;  
Jo., senior, 42; Manota, 32, 36, 38;  
Roger, 76, 77; Th., 77, 78, 80—86;  
Th., of London, 84, 85; Wi., 46, 60;  
63, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 86,  
Wi., junior, 86; Wi., senior, 86  
Cases, *see* Carshalton  
Caterham, 47  
Cattle in the lord's land, 2, 4, 6, 24, 26,  
29—31, 35, 42  
*Caverley*, *see* Calverley  
Cays, Wi., 75  
Chiambelaynes myll, *see* Carshalton  
Chandlers fined, 49, 53  
Chaplains: Sir John, 4; John Gobagh, 18;  
Richard, 34; John Fox, 79, 80  
Chaudeler, He., 59  
Chelysham, Ro. de, 16, 18  
Cherlewod, Wi., 86  
Chertsey (Cherteseye), Abbot of, 2  
Chest, ironbound, detained, 24  
Chirche (Churche), Reginald atte, 49, 51,  
54—56, 59, 60, 69, 72  
Christenias (Cristemas, Cristmasse, Kerst-  
masse, Krystmasse, Kyrstmasse), Jo.,  
84; Ni., 77—81, 83, 84, 86; Th., 76,  
78—80, 82, 86; Wi., 84  
Churche, *see* Chirche  
Clafford, Wi., 81  
Clavell (Clavyle), Wi., 48, 51, 56, 58, 61  
Clavy, Wi., 65, 67, 69, 72, 74  
Clavyle, *see* Clavell  
Claypul', Th., 39  
Clerk, He., 41  
Clopham, lord of manor of, 51  
Cocus domini, Bartholomew, 36. *See also*  
Coke  
Coggere, Jo., 31  
Cok, Dikoun le, 22; Jo., 48, 49, 52, 53,  
55—59, 61, 63, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73; Jo.,  
junior, 63, 66, 68, 70, 72; Jo., senior,  
56; Ri., 8; Roger, 43, 45, 47; Th.,  
45, 46—49, 51—55, 57, 59, 63, 65, 67,  
70—72, 74, 76; Wi., 4  
Coke, Bartholomew, 38. *See also* Cocus  
Colbrand, Ja., 46  
Colcock (Colcocke, Colecock, Colkoc, Culcock),  
Joan, 71, 73, 75; Jo., 8, 41, 71, 73;  
Ri., 71, 73, 75; Ro., 6; Roger, 29, 30,  
33, 38, 39; Wi., 29, 32, 33, 35—37, 39,  
45, 47  
Colcockes, *see* Carshalton  
Colcockeshawee, *see* Carshalton  
Colecock, Colkoc, *see* Colcock  
Collector: of the King's fifteenths, 34; of  
the lord's rents, 63  
Colsweyn, Agnes, 18, 26; Jo., 24  
Colswyneys, *see* Carshalton  
Colyer, Elyas, 16, 18  
Compton, Ri., 49, 57, 60, 62, 70, 72, 74  
Cook, the lord's. *see* Cocus domini  
Corde (Coorde), He., 33, 43, 44, 46, 48;  
Ri., 29—31, 37—39  
Cordewaner, Roger, 41  
Cunwayle, Si., 33, 34  
Coroner, Wi., of Croydon, 18  
Coy, Co., Clys, Jo., 84; Ri., 78, 79,  
81, 83  
Cowherd, *see* Cowherd  
Coplete, Ri., 28, 30, 32, 33, 36; Th., 51  
Couyng, Gilbert, 10  
Covenant, plea of, 25  
Cowherd (Cowherd), Th., 10, 12, 16, 18,  
28  
Cowyk, Ra., 46  
Crace, Alice, 82; Th., 52  
Craddokkes, *see* Carshalton  
Cras, Agnes, 6  
Cressalton, *see* Carshalton  
Cristemas, Cristmasse, *see* Christemas  
Crosse, Jo. atte, 34  
Culcok, *see* Colcock
- D.
- Davi, *see* Davy  
David, Ni., 4, 6, 14, 18  
Davy (Davi), Hugh, 77, 78, 86, 87; Ni.,  
18, 20, 22, 24, 28, 29, 31, 32, 35; Th.,  
61, 63  
Day (Daye, le Daye), He., 38; Hugh, 8,  
20, 22; Jo., 6; Ni., 37; Ro., 18  
Debt, cases of, 8, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20,  
24, 26, 28, 31  
Degon, Th., 84; Wi., 60, 65, 67  
Demande (Demaunde, Dymawnde), Th.,  
38; Wi., 29, 31, 33  
Dene, Edw. atte, 44, 47; Wa. atte, 44,  
46, 48  
Deryng (Derynge), Jo., 29, 33, 36, 38—41  
Detention, cases of, 16, 18, 24, 26  
Deye, Ge., 31, 42, 43  
Dice, *see* Gamblers  
Distraint, 10, 14, 29, 30, 31, 34, 35, 38—  
42, 60, 69, 75  
Disturber of the peace fined, 86  
Ditches, unscoured, 29—31, 33, 37, 48,  
49, 51, 52, 54, 59, 61, 65, 67, 68, 70, 72,  
74, 77, 78, 80—82, 85  
Doke, Jo., 72, 73  
Dove, Jo., 65  
Draper (Drapere, Drapyer, Drapycr), He.,  
40; Jo., 33, 35; Julian, 32; Th., 30  
—36, 38, 41, 42, 44—48  
Dryver (Dryfer), Jo., 29, 30  
Dumuning, Wi., 70  
Dunningy (Dunnyg, Dunyng), Ri., 53;  
Wi., 57, 58, 60, 63, 74; Wi., servant of  
Roger Stillego, 59  
Dye, Ge., 34  
Dyscheer, Si., 83
- E.
- Edward, Th., 41; Wa., 4, 6, 8, 10, 14, 16  
Eleng, Ri., 20, 24; Wa., 26  
Emery, Alice, 59; Jo., 43, 44; Th., 59,  
65, 72, 73  
Ery (Trye), Alice, 38; Wa., 42  
Eryeld, Alice, 29  
Eyedropper fined, 74  
Fyre, He., 30



## E.

- Ferour (Fetur), Ferout, Fetur, Jo., 22, 33, 35–39; Wa., 10, 28–32  
 Ferrs, Ri., 65  
 Feryer, Jo., 84  
 Feure, Jo., le, 8  
 Fish: prices of, 12; sold in London, 31  
 Fishing, *see* Manorial customs  
 Fitz John (Fiuz John), Jo., 2, 12, 14, 18, 20, 24, 28  
 Flete, Ri. de, 29  
 Foller, Hugh, 29, 31, 32; Jo., 29–32  
 Foller, Jo., 31  
 Footpaths (*vie pedales or pedestres*), 33, 77  
 Foulter, Wi., 41  
 Fox, Jo., chaplain, 79, 80  
 Fraunces (Fraunceys), Jo., 63, 69; Mi., 66, 69, 72  
 Frende, Ro., 37; Wa., 70, 72; Wi., 68  
 Frenchman, Jo., 45, 47  
 Frere, Wa., 20  
 Fresell, Ro., 63  
 Frey, Jo., 84  
 Friende, Th., 38  
 Froggepole, Frogpole, *see* Carshalton  
 Frynde, Wi., 35  
 Fryndes, Joan, 36  
 Fuller (Fullere), Alan, 39; Elizabeth, 82; Gilbert, 2; Isabella, 76, 78, 86; Jo., 33, 34, 38–40, 49, 59, 62; Pe., 76; Th., 61, 62, 65; Wi., 45, 47  
 Fullyngmyll, le, *see* Carshalton  
 Fyggs, Th., 51, 54; Wa., 56, 59, 60  
 Fyncent, Jo., 33. Cf. Vincent

## G.

- Gadde, Jo., 41; Th., 41  
 Gainesford, *see* Gaynesford  
 Gamblers fined, 43  
 Gander (Gandvr, Gaudyr), Jo., 76, 78, 80, 82, 83, 85, 87  
 Gardener (Gardenere, Gardiner, Gardynet), Giles, 51, 52; Jo., 33, 72; Th., 31, 33, 34; Wi., 46  
 Garlond, Jo., 49: Wi., 52–55, 57–59, 61–63, 65–70, 72–75  
 Gaudyr, *see* Gandy  
 Gay, Wi., 86  
 Gaynesford (Gainesford), Jo., 79; Ni., 78–83, 87; Ro., 85; Wa., 79  
 Gayton, Ri., 86  
 Gerard, Jo., 42, 43, 46, 47, 51, 53, 54, 58, 61  
 Gerveis, Gervey, *see* Jersey  
 Glover, Ri., 84; Ro., 83, 86  
 Gobagh, Jo., 12, 16; Jo., chaplain, 18  
 Gobez, Jo., 14  
 Godale, Wi., 38  
 God's silver, 24  
 Goldsmithes, *see* Carshalton  
 Goryng, Jo., 85, 86; Roger, 84  
 Gosclot, le, *see* Carshalton  
 Gossips: distained, 38; fined, 61  
 Grace, Alice, 69, 71, 73, 75; Th., 69, 71, 73, 75

- Greder (Greder), Agnes, 55; Jo., 53; Ri., 42–46, 48, 49, 51–55, 57–60, 62–64; Wi., 15, 26, 28–33, 38, 49  
 Grene, Th., 68, 71–73, 75  
 Greves, Jo., 84  
 Grey, Ri., 85  
 Grovere, Ro., 20  
 Grye, He., 32  
 Gybson, Th., 83

## H.

- Hackbridge, *see* Carshalton  
 Hall (Halle), Wi., 58, 61, 63, 65, 67, 70, 72, 73  
 Harbelat, Harblat, *see* Herbelot  
 Hardblar (Herbelot?), Ni., 82  
 Harewardde, Jo., 83  
 Harlyng, Isabella, 49  
 Harper (Harpour), Ri., 16, 18  
 Harploy, Ro., 68  
 Harpour, *see* Harper  
 Haslemere (Hasulmire), Alice, 40; He., 39, 40  
 Hawker fined, 80  
 Headboroughs fined, 32, 45, 51, 53, 54, 58, 62, 66, 69, 73  
 Herbelot, *see* Herbelot  
 Hedelégh, *see* Hedelygh  
 Herdeleydyche, *see* Carshalton  
 Hedelygh (Hedelégh), Ro., 80, 81, 85  
 Hedge breakers, 59, 76  
 Hedges of the lord cut, etc., 34, 70  
 Hegger (Heggere), Jo., 31, 33–36, 38; Wi., 6  
 Heggers, *see* Carshalton  
 Helder, Ge., 43, 46  
 Henley (Henle, Henlee, Henly), Th., 43, 44, 46, 47, 52, 56; Wi., 49, 52, 55, 57, 58, 62, 63, 66–68, 70, 72, 74  
 Henleyes, *see* Carshalton  
 Henly, *see* Henley  
 Herbelot (Harbelat, Harblat, Harbolet, Herbelot, Herbelotte), Jo., 43, 45–48, 51, 53, 54, 56, 58, 61, 63, 65, 66; Ni., 29–31, 33, 36, 38, 39, 76–78, 80, 81, 83–87; Ro., 58, 60; Th., 56  
 Heresy, *see* Hersey  
 Heriots, 42, 55, 71  
 Hersey (Hercy), Ja., 78–80, 82, 85  
 Hert (le Hert), Ra., 2, 6, 14, 16, 18, 36; Wi., 48  
 Hertes, *see* Carshalton  
 Hervy, Wi., 24  
 Hese, Ri. atte, 42; Ri., 43  
 Highways out of repair, &c., 3, 7, 21, 43, 44, 49, 51, 53, 55, 59, 63, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 78, 80, 82, 85  
 Hindales, Beatrice, 4  
 Hod, Hodde, *see* Hood  
 Hogputte, *see* Carshalton  
 Holden, *see* Carshalton  
 Holdier, Ge., 42  
 Holme, Jo., 48; Wi., 45, 47  
 Holmer, Wi., 42–44  
 Holt, Wi., 71, 73, 74



Hood (Hod, Hodde), Wi., 8, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 29, 31  
Hone, Wi., 84  
Horsy, Jo., 18  
Horsheyie, Jo., 16  
Hosmond, Wi., 29  
Houghton, Joan, 52; Roger, 46, 48, 52  
Howere, Wi., 34  
Hue and cry, 2, 4, 20, 29, 31, 34, 37  
Hugh, servant of Gilbert Fuller, 2  
Hugony's Close, *see* Carshalton  
Hulle, Jo. atte, 43  
Hunt (Hunte), He., 41, 63, 65, 67, 70, 72, 73; He. (servant of Roger Stillego), 61; Jo., 59; Th., 58; Th. (servant of Roger Stillego), 61; Wi., 32—38  
Hunting unlawfully, 34, 46  
Huntyngdon, Jo., 68, 70, 72

## I.

Imparkment, 3  
Inclosure of common land, 58  
Ingeland (Yngeland), Isabella, 38, 41, 42; Th., 33, 35, 37—39, 41, 42  
Inhorne, *see* Carshalton  
Inhout, le, *see* Carshalton  
Ivy (Ive, Yve), Jo., 49, 52, 55—63, 65—68, 70, 72, 73; Ni., 74; Ro., 81; Th., 58, 60

## J.

Jerveye (Gerveis, Gervveys), Wi., 45—48, 51, 54  
Jocelyn, Wi., 24  
John, chaplain, 4  
John, prior of Merton, *see* Merton  
John, son of John, *see* Fitzjohn, John  
John, son of John Piper, 22  
John, servant of Wi. Bokele, 4; servant of Bartholomew Kynardysleye, 20; servant of Jo. Leycetre, 53; servant of Th. Leycetre, 54; servant of Jo. Taylor, 37  
Jonson, Jo., 83  
Josekyn, Wi., 10, 12, 16, 28

## K.

Karsalton, *see* Carshalton  
Karsaltondoune, *see* Carshalton  
Kechyn (Kechene), Ri. atte, 33, 39  
Kenardis', *see* Kynardesle  
Kenewardesle, *see* Carshalton  
Kentes (Kentis, Kentiss, Kentyssh, Kentys, Kentysh, Kentysshe), Adam, 2, 4, 6, 14, 18, 28—31, 36  
Kenwardysle, *see* Kynardesle  
Kersalton, *see* Carshalton  
Kersalton, Jo. de, 37  
Kerselbrok, Kerselbroke, *see* Carshalton  
Kerstmasse, *see* Christemas  
Ketell, Jo., 36  
Kneppé, Ri., 84  
Kolka, Jo., 26

Krystmasse, *see* Christemas  
Kyndis, Kynndis, Kenwardysle, Kynndis, Kynndisleye, Kynndisde, Kyndislesle, Bartholomew de, 4, 6, 12, 18, 24, 26; Ni., 40; Th., 29, 33, 35—37, 39, 40  
Kyng, Wi., 20, 32  
Kyrstmasse, *see* Christemas

## L.

Laborer, *alias* Wymbledon, Ni., 86  
Lafford, Wi., 82  
Lambyth, Jo., 84  
Langcroft, *see* Carshalton  
Laurence, servant of Ni. Skorear, 83  
Lawer, Wi., 28. Cf. Lewer  
'Laygners,' 8  
Lee, He., 77, 80  
Legerd (Legeard), Ri., 54, 57  
Lewer (Lewere, Lewerre, Lewre), Jo., 45, 47, 49, 51, 52; Wi., 12, 14, 20, 29, 31—37, 41, 42. Cf. Lawer  
Lewereshawe, *see* Carshalton  
Lewerer, Lewre, *see* Lewer  
Leycetre (Leycestr, Leyceter), Alice, 44, 53; Jo., 49—51, 53—55, 57, 59; Th., 49, 51, 60, 62—64, 66, 72, 75  
Leye, Ri. atte, 29, 31  
Leygh, Hugh, 37; Hugh atte, 35, 39  
Litell, Adam, 59  
Lochos, Alice, 2  
Lodeford, Jo., 56  
Loder, Wi., 82  
Londe, Ri. atte, 31  
London, fish sold in, 31  
London, Alice de, 2; Jo., 49, 52—55, 57, 61—63, 66—68, 70, 74  
Lonebunde, Jo., 33, 35, 37  
Longcroft, *see* Carshalton  
Lords of the manor, *see* Carshalton, Clopham  
Lotewyk, Th., 67  
Loveday, Th., 43, 45—47  
Loxle, Th., 31; Wi., 33, 37  
Ludwell, Wi., 83, 84  
Lyondershi, *see* Carshalton  
Lythfot. Ro., 16, 18

## M.

Mainprise, cases of, 16  
Malat, Adam, 79, 81, 86, 87  
Maldon, Jo., 14, 26, 28, 30, 40; Wa., 26, 28  
Malleward, *see* Melleward  
Manor, *see* Carshalton, Clopham  
Manorial customs: concerning ale, 31, and see also under Brewing; fishing, 22, 31, 44, 48, 59, 82, 86; seizure of cattle, 59, of goods, 63, and see also under Distraint; various systems of tenure, 14, 24, 32, 41, 42, 69, 79; watch to be kept, 53, 54, 59, 61, 65, 67, 72, 74  
Marchall, Jo., 41  
Marcoll, He., 61, 65, 70; Jo., 70; Wi., 61, 63, 65—69



Maria, Ibh., senior, 76  
 Market, mention of, 31, 44  
 Marascal (Marescal), Jo., 2, 4, 6, 26, 29; Si., 20, 29  
 Martin (Martyn), Jo., 59, 61, 65, 66, 69, 72, 76—78, 80, 82; Jo., junior, 29, 44, 48; Jo., senior, 44, 48; Reginald, 24; Th., 63; Wi., 29—33, 42  
 Marton, Wi., 10  
 Materan, Jo., 22, 31, 32, 37  
 Medewey, Ri., 44  
 Meldon, Jo., 29, 32—35, 38; Wa., 6  
 Meleward, *see* Melleward  
 Meller, Jo., 46, 48  
 Melleward (Malleward, Meleward, Milleward, Mulleward), Agnes, 38; Jo., 30—33, 36, 38; Wi., 8  
 Melman, Joan, 64; Wi., 60, 62, 64, 69, 71  
 Merkeley, Jo., 79  
 Mersshe, Ri., 68  
 Merton, Roger, 28; Wa., 12  
 Merton, Prior of, 49, 51, 53, 54, 59, 61, 65, 66; John, prior of, 82, 85  
 Mervell, Jo., 55  
 Miccham, *see* Mitcham  
 Michel, Jo., 14  
 Mill, Ni., 49, 53  
 Miller (Millar, Myler, Myller), Jo., 82; Reginald, 48, 54; Ri., 76, 77; Ro., 53, 55; Th., 83, 84; Wi., 72, 74, 77, 86  
 Millers fined, 43, 49, 51, 53, 54, 56, 59, 65, 68, 70, 72, 76, 77, 80, 84, 86  
 Milleward, *see* Melleward  
 Mills, *see* Chamberlaynes, Fullyngmyll, Tomyll, under Carshalton  
 Millings, Jo., 33  
 Minimes, Alice, 2  
 Mirfeld (Myryfeld), He., 4, 8, 14, 20, 24, 28  
 Mitcham (Miccham), 86  
 Morda', Wa., 38  
 Mordemor (Mordemore, Mordemour), *see* Mortemore  
 Morden (Mourdon), 59  
 Morestede, Ri., 38; Ste., 39; Th., 39  
 Mortemore (Mordenier, Mordemore, Mordemour), Alice, 54; Ro., 53—56, 58, 59, 61, 64, 68, 70, 72, 74  
 Mounde, Wa., 6, 20, 22, 24  
 Muldon, Jo., 36  
 Mulleward, *see* Melleward  
 Myler, Myller, *see* Miller  
 Myllyng (Mylleing), Jo., 35, 37  
 Myryfeld, *see* Mirifeld

## N.

Nassh (Nasche), Jo. ate (Jo. atte), 42—44, 46, 47  
 Normanton, Jo., 78, 80, 82, 87  
 Nynyght, Jo., 56; Ni., 65; Wi., 46, 53, 55, 57, 61, 63, 72, 74  
 Nyxon, Jo., 86

O. O.  
 Okymlen, Wi., 44  
 Oldefeld, *see* Carshalton  
 Oldefeldgate, *see* Carshalton  
 Olynbury, *see* Carshalton  
 Otes, Wi., 86  
 Ovyngton, Th., 84  
 P.  
 Pak (Pac, Pack, Packe, Pakke), Alice, 6; Ni., 35, 37; Th., 51, 54; Wa., 20, 28, 32, 35, 37; Wi., 8, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24  
 Palerium, *see* Carshalton  
 Palley, Ri., 76—78, 80, 86  
 Palmer (Palmere), Ni., 2, 12, 14, 20, 28; Th., 84  
 Papelot (Papelot), *see* Popelot  
 Pardon granted by the lord of the manor, 12, 29  
 Parker, Jo., 84  
 Parys (Perys), Adam, 43, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 55, 57—61, 63, 65, 67, 68, 70—72, 74, 75  
 Patellis, *see* Carshalton  
 Payn, Jo., 43, 47, 76, 78, 79, 82  
 Pays, Adam, 49  
 Philip (Phelip, Phelipe, Phelyp, Philippe), Ri., 53, 54, 61—63, 66, 67  
 Piper (Pipere, Pyper), Isabella, 6; Jo., 2, 6, 8, 10, 16, 18, 20, 22, 26; Jo., senior, 14, 16, 18, 28. *See also* John  
 Ploughing, illegal, 34, 68  
 Pollard, Jo., 2, 8, 14, 16, 18, 26  
 Ponchon, *see* Punction  
 Popelot (Papelot, Papelot, Popellot), Adam, 55, 60, 62, 70—72, 74, 76; Th., 29, 31, 33, 36, 38, 39; Wi., 29, 32  
 Portere, Roger, 46  
 Pottere, Roger, 43, 44, 47  
 Pouer, *see* Power  
 Pouget, Ri., 31  
 Pounchon, Pounchyn, *see* Punction  
 Pound: broken, 59, and horse taken away, 3  
 Power (Pouer), Jo., 36, 40  
 Precheat, Jo., 83, 84  
 Prys, Wi., 49, 55, 59  
 Punction (Ponchon, Pounchon, Pounchyn, Punction), Wi., 76—83, 86  
 Punget, *see* Pyngot  
 Purcer, *see* Purser  
 Purcers, *see* Carshalton  
 Purchas, He., 50, 69, 71, 73, 75  
 Purser (Purcer, Purcere), Ri., 37—39, 44, 46, 48  
 Pygonche, Mabel, 23  
 Pyguy, Mabel, 8  
 Pyngot (Pungot, Punget), Ri., 29, 33, 35, 37, 38, 40  
 Pyper, *see* Piper  
 Pyssohld (?), Mabel, 8



## R.

- Randolf (Randolf), Jo., 77, 78, 81, 87  
 Ranford, Jo., 83  
 Rauf, Alice, 20  
 Redford (Reddeford, Redeford), Wi., 76,  
 77, 80, 83, 86  
 Reigate (Keygate), 57  
 Reymer, Jo., 84  
 Reyner, Si., 63, 65, 66  
 Richard, chaplain of John de Waleton, 34  
 Richard, vicar of Carshalton, 32  
 Rigoll, Th., 50  
 Robert, servant of John Cantelon, 48  
 Roger, vicar, 12  
 Rokkeberr, *see* Rukber  
 Rome, Isabella, 73  
 Romeslond, *see* Carshalton  
 Rondolf, *see* Randolf  
 Rosen, Ni., 84  
 Ruffyn, Jo., 77  
 Rukber (Rokkeberr, Rukbere, Rukberr),  
 He., 50, 57, 60, 62, 67, 71; He., clerk,  
 64, 66, 75  
 Rye, la, *see* Carshalton  
 Ryth, le, *see* Carshalton

## S.

- St. Albans, Adam, 35; Jo. de, 4  
 St. Mary Overey, *see* Southwark  
 Sampson (Saumson), Jo., 48, 49, 51—53,  
 55—57, 60—64, 66—68, 70, 72—74;  
 Katerina, 74  
 Saviton, Jo., 48  
 Say (Sey), Agnes, 86; Anne, 78; Jo., 85;  
 Wi., 77—79, 82, 83, 87  
 Sayer, Roger, 28  
 Scantelon, Wi., 46  
 Schephaw, *see* Carshalton  
 Scoryer, *see* Skorier  
 Scot, —, 8  
 Seay, Jo., 84  
 Selwyn, Ro., 83, 84  
 Sey, *see* Say  
 Shepham', Wi., 30  
 Sherneford, Ni., 84  
 Shoes, 8  
 Simon, servant of Th. Leyceter, 62, 69,  
 72, 73  
 Skete, Th., 84  
 Skorier (Scoryer, Skorear), Isabella, 80;  
 Ni., 83; Pe., 78, 80, 86  
 Skyndes (?), Sabina, 38  
 Skynnere (Skynnere), Jo., 34, 35, 41, 76,  
 78; Jo., junior, 35, 37; Jo., senior, 38;  
 Ri., 31; Wa., 2, 4, 16, 18, 26, 28  
 Smyth, Ge., 77; Th., 68, 70  
 Sompter, Jo., 48, 56, 58, 61, 63, 65, 72, 74  
 Southcote, Jo., 40  
 Southwark: St. Mary Overey, Prior of, 20,  
 48, 49, 50, 72, 85; Hospital of St.  
 Thomas, master of, 2, 6, 22  
 Spark, Ge., 86; Jo., 29, 32, 33; Ra., 80,  
 82, 86  
 Sparkeshaw, *see* Carshalton

- Sparkenhorne lane, *see* Carshalton  
 Sparinge, *see* Clark, Jon  
 Spener (Spener), He., 33, 36, 38, 39, 43,  
 44, 47, 75; Jo., 2, 26  
 Spirkes, *see* Carshalton  
 Spirkes, Matilda, 55  
 Spreus (Sprewys, Sprus), He., 37; Ni.,  
 33, 36, 38—40  
 Springfield, Jo., 8  
 Sprus, *see* Spreus  
 Spryngeneid, Wi., 22  
 Spyrl (Spyrke), Th., 55, 60; Wi., 40, 60  
 Squier (Squier), Jo., 38, 39, 41, 44—46  
 Stabie (Stabyll), Jo. ate, 43—45, 47  
 Standon, Jo., 52  
 Staward, Wi., 38  
 Steer, Wi., 48  
 Sterye, Th., 84  
 Steven, Ri., 55  
 Stevyns, Ro., 83  
 Steward, Th., 68  
 Stillego (Styllego, Stylygo), Jo., 20;  
 Roger, 42—46, 48, 49, 52—55, 57—67,  
 69, 71, 74; Th., 39; Wa., 29, 31, 36,  
 39; Wi., 33, 36, 38  
 Stokbard (Stokebard), Matilda, 36, 39  
 Stokbarde, *see* Carshalton  
 Stone, Jo., 59  
 Stonecourt, *see* Carshalton  
 Stoneryth, Stonerythe, *see* Carshalton  
 Stonrithcroft, *see* Carshalton  
 Storm, Wi., 43, 44, 46, 47  
 Stormesbrygge, *see* Carshalton  
 Stourethecroft, Stourthecroft, *see* Carshalton  
 Strays, 26, 78, 80, 84  
 Sturgeon, Th., 72  
 Stylygo, Stylygo, *see* Stillego  
 Subborne (Subhone), Augustus, 76  
 Suel, Si., 6; Wi., 14  
 Sutton, 68, 82, 86  
 Swafham, Jo., 30  
 Swyer, Ni., 4  
 Syleby, Roger, 26, 28

## T.

- Taillor, Taillour, *see* Taylor  
 Tailour, *see* Carshalton  
 Talleworth, Jo., 41  
 Tanner, Briens le, 28  
 Tattlers, *see* Gossips  
 Taylor (Taillor, Taillour, Tayllor, Taylour,  
 Taylur), Adam, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55, 56,  
 59, 60, 62—64, 66, 67, 69; David, 44,  
 46, 48; Gerard, 48; Jo., 24, 28, 29, 36,  
 37, 41; Jo., junior, 10, 26, 28; Jo.,  
 senior, 16, 18; Julian, 44; Ri. le, 14,  
 18; Th., 43, 44, 84  
 Tenure, *see* Manorial customs  
 Testwod (Testwodde), Wi., 83, 86  
 Theecher, *see* Thetcher  
 Thett, cases of: axe, 38; cattle, 68;  
 fettlers, 38; grain, 23; hen, 43; horse,  
 3; lamb, 59; money, 46  
 Thetcher (Theecher), Adam, 31; Ro., 43,  
 44



Thorns carried away, 5  
 Threell, Alice, 44; Ri., 44  
 Threelmas, *see* Carshalton  
 Threelmenstrete, *see* Carshalton  
 Threelmes (Threelmys, Threhelmes), *see* Carshalton  
 Thurgeys, *see* Turgeys  
 Tildesley, Hugh, Court of, 41  
 Timbermonger (Tymbermongre), 54  
 Tippler of ale fined, 84  
 Tomyll, *see* Carshalton  
 Torkeys, Jo., 22  
 Torleye, Jo., 8  
 Tostebryd, *see* Totebryd  
 Tot, Ge., 26  
 Totebryd (Tostebryd), Wi., 22  
 Tounmull, Townyll, *see* Carshalton  
 Towyk, Ra., 44; Ri., 44  
 Trees illegally cut, carried off, &c., 11, 14, 40, 47, 75  
 Tregger, Ingram, 42  
 Trespass, cases of, 2, 4, 6, 8, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 38, 41, 45, 46; on commons, lord's pasture, &c., 56, 58, 59, 61, 66—69, 75  
 Trewman (Treweman), Alice, 46, 48; Th., 43  
 True, Wi., 84  
 'Tument,' book called, 16  
 Turgeys (Thurgeys), Th., 54, 58, 61, 63, 70  
 Turves dug up, 22  
 Twekenham, Ste., 37  
 Tyler, Jo., 57

## V.

Vessy, Pe., 52, 58, 61  
 Vicar, the: Sir Roger, 12; Richard 32; John Materan, servant of, 31  
 Vicarage, *see* Carshalton  
 Viele, Wa., 22  
 Vincent (Vyncent), Jo., 6, 8, 22, 36; Matilda, 33; Wi., 40. Cf. Fyncent  
 Voller, Gilbert, 28  
 Vyle (Yyele), Jo., 68; Wa., 8, 24  
 Vyncent, *see* Vincent  
 Vyolet (Vyolat), Agnes, 85; He., 84

## W.

Wakelyn (Walkelyn), Ri., 2, 16, 18, 22  
 Waker, Jo., 84  
 Waleton, *see* Walton  
 Walkelyn, *see* Wakelyn  
 Wallington (Wallyngton), 78  
 Wallok, Wi., 43, 45—48  
 Walshe, Wi., 22  
 Walter, 45; servant of William, Coroner of Croydon, 18  
 Walter, Alice, 56; Jo., 10; Ri., 56, 57, 62, 66; Roger, 60  
 Walton (Waleton), Jo., 83; Jo. de, 34; Ri., 4, 6, 10, 12, 20, 24

Wandig, *see* Wanlyng  
 Wanlyng, Wi., 20, 39  
 Wanlyng (Wandig), Mercia, 86; Pe., 77, 78, 82, 84; Ro., 76, 77, 80, 82, 83  
 Watch not kept, *see* Manorial customs  
 Watercourse: dammed, 55; diverted 3, 7; to be made, 30  
 Weapons used in cases of assault: bilance, 55; bill, 80; candelabra, 84; dagger, 53; knife, 79; staff, 53, 54, 56, 59, 68  
 Webbe, Wi., 84, 86  
 Westbrug, *see* Carshalton  
 Westmede, le, *see* Carshalton  
 Wethemer, Jo., 56  
 Wever (Wevar, Wewer), Jo., 76, 77, 79, 81, 86  
 White (Whyte), Andrew, 34; Jo., 70, 72, 73; Ro., 76—78, 80, 82, 86; Roger, 80, 82, 85  
 Whithend (Whythend, Whythenyd, Whythond), Ge., 4, 6, 8, 22, 24, 28, 29, 31, 32; Ri., 22  
 Whithors, Wi., 49  
 Whityng, Th., 59, 61, 63, 65  
 Whyte, *see* White  
 Whythend, Whythenyd, Whythond, *see* Whithend  
 Wilde (Wylde), Jo., 4; Jo. le, 14; Wa., 47; Wi., 29, 31, 33, 34, 36  
 Wildes, *see* Carshalton  
 William, servant of Th. Barton, 73; servant of Wa. Feror, 29; servant of John Frey, 84; servant of Roger Stillego, 54; servant of Ni. Swyer, 4  
 Winchester, Statute of, contravened 53, 54, 59, 61, 65, 67, 72, 74  
 Woddeokk, Julia, 49  
 Wode, atte, Jo., 74; Th., 65, 67, 69, 70, 73; Wi., 56, 58, 62  
 Wodecote, *see* Carshalton  
 Wodelad, Th., 83  
 Wodeland (Wodelond, Wodlond). Th., 77—79, 83  
 Wodeman, Edm., 43; Th., 53  
 Wodlond, *see* Wodeland  
 Wodyer, Wa., 6, 8, 16, 18, 22  
 Wood, &c., cut down, 68  
 Worth (Worthe), He., 49, 50, 53; Jo., 33, 38, 40  
 Wotton, Jo., 39; Ro., 39  
 Wrenne, Jo., 12; Ph., 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28  
 Wyden, Ri., 45, 47  
 Wyld, *see* Wilde  
 Wylee, Wi., 32  
 Wymbledon, alias Laborer, Ni., 86  
 Wynsent, Jo., 28, 30, 32; Ro., 30; Wi., 29, 31, 32

## V.

Yngeland, *see* Ingeland  
 Yve, *see* Iye

F 4598.85











